RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

MARIKANA

BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC MS HEMRAJ SC

HELD ON

DAY 54 26 FEBRUARY 2013 PAGES 5770 TO 5877

HELD AT

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za

Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278

| | Page 5770 | | Page 5772 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | [PROCEEDINGS ON 26 FEBRUARY 2013] | 1 | MS DE VOS: Can you try and indicate for |
| 2 | [09:32] CHAIRPERSON: The commission resumes. Mr | 2 | us on that, on that map where the Nyala came from? |
| 3 | Phatsha you're still under oath. I think the cross- | 3 | CHAIRPERSON: It's not a map, it's a |
| 4 | examination from - | 4 | photograph isn't it? |
| 5 | MR PHATSHA: Yes. | 5 | MR PHATSHA: The Hippo was driving from |
| 6 | CHAIRPERSON: From AMCU, are there any | 6 | the direction of the kraal towards the koppie. |
| 7 | questions from, cross-examination? | 7 | MS DE VOS: When you say it was bumping |
| 8 | MS DE VOS: There are Chair. | 8 | people what does that mean? |
| 9 | CHAIRPERSON: Yes please proceed. | 9 | MR PHATSHA: As a person is walking and |
| 10 | MR SEMENYA SC: Mr Chair? | 10 | he goes pass him it bumps him to an extent that some of |
| 11 | CHAIRPERSON: Yes Mr Semenya. | 11 | them fell. |
| 12 | MR SEMENYA SC: Might I be indulged to | 12 | MS DE VOS: What were you doing at the |
| 13 | put to the one proposition to the witness, if I may. | 13 | stage when the Hippo was bumping people? |
| 14 | CHAIRPERSON: I'm sure the | 14 | MR PHATSHA: I was running towards them, |
| 15 | representatives of AMCU won't object. So please do so. | 15 | the hill to hide because I had the difficulty in running |
| 16 | MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you Chair. We are | 16 | with my, with the piece of flesh hanging from the wound. |
| 17 | going to argue that the Mambush group to which you were | 17 | MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Those are |
| 18 | part went around the crawl with an intention to attack the | 18 | our questions. |
| 19 | police. | 19 | CHAIRPERSON: Now who is going to cross- |
| 20 | MR PHATSHA: No, it was not so. | 20 | examine on behalf of the families? |
| 21 | MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you Chair. | 21 | MR NTSEBEZA SC: Good morning, Chairman. |
| 22 | CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS DE VOS: Mr | 22 | CHAIRPERSON: You're back with us after |
| 23 | Phatsha I represent AMCU. | 23 | various other commitments. But we're not concerned with |
| 24 | MR PHATSHA: Thank you. | 24 | that, you have questions for the witness, do you? |
| 25 | MS DE VOS: I would like to ask you some | 25 | MR NTSEBEZA SC: There are just a couple |
| | | | |
| 1 2 | Page 5771 questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. | 1 2 | Page 5773 of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. |
| | questions about what happened after you went through the | | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself |
| 2 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. | 2 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. |
| 2 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] | 2 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young |
| 2 3 4 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. | 2 3 4 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan |
| 2 3 4 5 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De | 2 3 4 5 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. | 2 3 4 5 6 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You gave evidence yesterday that there was a Hippo in front | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my colleague, Mr Semenya, and those questions were around the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You gave evidence yesterday that there was a Hippo in front causing a lot of damage, I was scared of being run over by | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my colleague, Mr Semenya, and those questions were around the identity of a person who has come to be known as Mambush. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You gave evidence yesterday that there was a Hippo in front causing a lot of damage, I was scared of being run over by that Hippo. Mr Phatsha where was that Hippo? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my colleague, Mr Semenya, and those questions were around the identity of a person who has come to be known as Mambush. Do you follow? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You gave evidence yesterday that there was a Hippo in front causing a lot of damage, I was scared of being run over by that Hippo. Mr Phatsha where was that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: As I went out of the crawl | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my colleague, Mr Semenya, and those questions were around the identity of a person who has come to be known as Mambush. Do you follow? MR PHATSHA: I'm listening, yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You gave evidence yesterday that there was a Hippo in front causing a lot of damage, I was scared of being run over by that Hippo. Mr Phatsha where was that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: As I went out of the crawl running the Hippo was, he indicates on my right hand side | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my colleague, Mr Semenya, and those questions were around the identity of a person who has come to be known as Mambush. Do you follow? MR PHATSHA: I'm listening, yes. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Ja and just for you to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You gave evidence yesterday that there was a Hippo in front causing a lot of damage, I was scared of being run over by that Hippo. Mr Phatsha where was that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: As I went out of the crawl running the Hippo was, he indicates on my right hand side running parallel to how I was running. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my colleague, Mr Semenya, and those questions were around the identity of a person who has come to be known as Mambush. Do you follow? MR PHATSHA: I'm listening, yes. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Ja and just for you to know, I represent the families of those people who were |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You gave evidence yesterday that there was a Hippo in front causing a lot of damage, I was scared of being run over by that Hippo. Mr Phatsha where was that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: As I went out of the crawl running the Hippo was, he indicates on my right hand side running parallel to how I was running. MS DE VOS: Why were you scared of that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my colleague, Mr Semenya, and those questions were around the identity of a person who has come to be known as Mambush. Do you follow? MR PHATSHA: I'm listening, yes. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Ja and just for you to know, I represent the families of those people who were miners whose relatives got killed on that day, on the 16th |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You gave evidence yesterday that there was a Hippo in front causing a lot of damage, I was scared of being run over by that Hippo. Mr Phatsha where was that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: As I went out of the crawl running the Hippo was, he indicates on my right hand side running parallel to how I was running. MS DE VOS: Why were you scared of that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: When people were going passed it it would bump them. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my colleague, Mr Semenya, and those questions were around the identity of a person who has come to be known as Mambush. Do you follow? MR PHATSHA: I'm listening, yes. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Ja and just for you to know, I represent the families of those people who were miners whose relatives got killed on that day, on the 16th and Mambush has come to be known, it is common cause that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You gave evidence yesterday that there was a Hippo in front causing a lot of damage, I was scared of being run over by that Hippo. Mr Phatsha where was that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: As I went out of the crawl running the Hippo was, he indicates on my right hand side running parallel to how I was running. MS DE VOS: Why were you scared of that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: When people were going passed it it would bump them. MS DE VOS: In which direct, apologies | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my colleague, Mr Semenya, and those questions were around the identity of a person who has come to be known as Mambush. Do you follow? MR PHATSHA: I'm listening, yes. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Ja and just for you to know, I represent the families of those people who were miners whose relatives got killed on that day, on the 16th and Mambush has come to be known, it is common cause that he's one of the people who died on that day. You know that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You gave evidence yesterday that there was a Hippo in front causing a lot of damage, I was scared of being run over by that Hippo. Mr Phatsha where was that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: As I went out of the crawl running the Hippo was, he indicates on my right hand side running parallel to how I was running. MS DE VOS: Why were you scared of that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: When people were going passed it it would bump them. MS DE VOS: In which direct, apologies can you go to slide 194 of exhibit L. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my colleague, Mr Semenya, and those questions were around the identity of a person who has come to be known as Mambush. Do you follow? MR PHATSHA: I'm listening, yes. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Ja and just for you to know, I represent the families of those people who were miners whose relatives got killed on that day, on the 16th and Mambush has come to be known, it is common cause that he's one of the people who died on that day. You know that don't you? MR PHATSHA: Yes. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now I understand that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | questions about what happened after you went through the crawl. CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to get my [inaudible] information on record. MS DE VOS: I'll do so chair. I'm De Vos. D-E V-O-S. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: I'm an advocate Chairperson. CHAIRPERSON: [inaudible]. MS DE VOS: Thank you Chair. Mr Phatsha I'm going to ask you some questions about what happened after you went through the kraal on the 16th of August. You gave evidence yesterday that there was a Hippo in front causing a lot of damage, I was scared of being run over by that Hippo. Mr Phatsha where was that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: As I went out of the crawl running the Hippo was, he indicates on my right hand side running parallel to how I was running. MS DE VOS: Why were you scared of that Hippo? MR PHATSHA: When people were going passed it it would bump them. MS DE VOS: In which direct, apologies | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | of questions. Can I get indulge Chair to introduce myself in a language that I think this gentleman will understand. MR PHATSHA: I am from that area, a young man from Naleni area, yes I am from Nalani, Sir. My clan name is Nsangwe, I'm from the village, in other words the son of Phalo. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes now I just want to establish that. MR PHATSHA: Thank you. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Now you, there's just a couple of questions that I want to ask you about your evidence when you were answering to questions put by my colleague, Mr Semenya, and those questions were around the identity of a person who has come to be known as Mambush. Do you follow? MR PHATSHA: I'm listening, yes. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Ja and just for you to know, I represent the families of those people who were miners whose relatives got killed on that day, on the 16th and Mambush has come to be known, it is common cause that he's one of the people who died on that day. You know that don't you? MR PHATSHA: Yes. |

```
Page 5774
                                                                                                                        Page 5776
           MR PHATSHA:
                                I did not know him, Sir, but
                                                                       be colour blind you know.
 1
                                                                   1
    I came to know, to hear that he was a man from Nkanduli.
                                                                   2
 2
                                                                              MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                        No I -
 3
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                    Yes I thought so but
                                                                   3
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     There are people who are
 4
    you, do you agree with me that with the passage of time he
                                                                  4
                                                                       colour blind.
                                                                  5
 5
    has come to be known more by what he was wearing then to
                                                                              MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                        No, no, no.
    some people knowing him by sight, he was referred to as the
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Can't tell difference in
 6
                                                                  6
 7
                                                                  7
    man with the green blanket.
                                                                       colours. I don't think you have to go to school to be able
8
           MR PHATSHA:
                                                                  8
                                                                       to identify colours. But if you're colour blind there's
                                It is so, yes.
 9
                                                                  9
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                    Yes, and if that was the
                                                                       not much you can do about it. I don't think he is colour
    only thing to anyone like you who heard about it for the
                                                                  10
                                                                       blind and maybe we should investigate that.
10
    first time in a certain place that that man is Mambush you
                                                                  11
                                                                              MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                        No, yes, Chair, I
11
    would associate anything green with him, sometimes
                                                                  12
12
                                                                       appreciate that.
13
    mistakenly so.
                                                                  13
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                   If you look around the chest
14
           MR PHATSHA:
                                That is correct.
                                                                  14
                                                                       area. There is a colour there that will be, again that
15
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                    Now I want to show you
                                                                  15
                                                                       [African language] is to me in English yellow oak.
    the picture that was shown by Adv Semenya to you. I'm
                                                                              MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                        And at the back.
16
                                                                  16
    told, Commissioner that it's, what, exhibit L26, slide 26.
17
                                                                  17
                                                                       backside on his -
                                                                                                   That is a different colour.
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 26 of Exhibit LL?
                                                                  18
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
19
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                    Now there is a green,
                                                                  19
                                                                       The answer is that it is a different colour yes.
                                                                                                        Yes. Now what I wanted
20
    there's somebody wearing green there.
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR NTSEBEZA SC:
21
           MR PHATSHA:
                                That is the kind of clothing
                                                                       to suggest to you is that that colour, the red colour, if
                                                                  21
22
    he was wearing.
                                                                  22
                                                                       you look at it on his back and on his front and on his
23
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                    Now I'll get to that
                                                                  23
                                                                       chest that's a blanket that he has wrapped over the green
24
    question. I just want you to take one step at a time.
                                                                  24
                                                                       sweater that he wears. Can we agree on that?
25
           MR PHATSHA:
                                Yes sir.
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                   I see it yes.
                                                       Page 5775
                                                                                                                        Page 5777
 1
            MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                     Just look at the picture
                                                                  1
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                      Yes. Now let's go to
 2
    very closely. Now I want to suggest to you that that green
                                                                  2
                                                                       slide 1, what's this, L192. L192. Do you see that?
 3
     garment is not a blanket, it is a sweater. Just take your
                                                                  3
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  I see it, yes.
 4
     time, it is a sweater.
                                                                  4
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                      Now you'll notice there,
 5
            MR PHATSHA:
                                 Now that you are drawing my
                                                                  5
                                                                       now everybody's agreed that that is Mambush, I also agree.
    attention to it, yes it is only now that I see it.
                                                                  6
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  It is so, yes.
 6
 7
            MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                  7
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                     Yes and it's not though
                                                                                                      Now you will notice
     that he doesn't have a blanket, there is a blanket to that
 8
                                                                  8
                                                                       there, I suggest to you that the sweater that that person
 9
                                                                  9
     green garment.
                                                                       is wearing, that person is wearing a white sweater.
10
                                                                  10
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
            MR PHATSHA:
                                 Above the green yes he has
                                                                                                  I can see it, yes.
11
     got a blanket.
                                                                  11
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                       And the green is the
12
            MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                     And it is not green?
                                                                  12
                                                                       blanket around his neck.
13
                                 It's like what he is wearing
            MR PHATSHA:
                                                                  13
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  I can see it, yes.
14
     that has got the sleeves.
                                                                  14
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                       Now everybody agrees
15
            MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                     What colour do you think
                                                                  15
                                                                       that that is Mambush.
     the blanket is?
                                                                  16
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  I understand, yes.
16
17
            MR PHATSHA:
                                 I have a difficulty with -
                                                                  17
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                       Now let us look at them
18
            MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                     Yes.
                                                                  18
                                                                      when they are all dead, or as they are lying there after
19
            MR PHATSHA:
                                 I have a difficulties with
                                                                       they had been shot and that would be L208.
    colours Mr Chairperson because of the fact that I haven't
                                                                  20
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  I'm looking at it.
20
21
     been to school. Colours like green and the others I cannot
                                                                  21
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                      Yes. You see there that
    really say.
                                                                       there is the person whose wearing an all green top, it's a
22
                                                                  22
                                                                       sweater not a blanket, where number 1 is pointing to. You
          MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                     Yes. Now if you look
23
                                                                  23
24
    around the -
                                                                  24
                                                                       see that?
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  To be fair to him, he may
                                                                  25
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  Yes, I see it.
```

```
Page 5778
                                                                                                                         Page 5780
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                   And that red blanket is
                                                                              MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                   1
                                                                                                      Now, I - to go to
    beneath him, under his right arm.
                                                                      another point, I believe that, I don't know whether you are
2
                                                                      currently a member of the NUM or you were a member of the
3
           MR PHATSHA:
                               I can see it yes.
                                                                   3
4
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                   Yes. Now next to him
                                                                   4
                                                                   5
5
    you see that same man you saw with a pair of dungarees and
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  I am no more a member of the
                                                                      NUM.
    a white sweater and a green blanket.
                                                                   6
6
7
           MR PHATSHA:
                                                                   7
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                      But around the - when
                               I can see that, yes.
8
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                   Now if there was any
                                                                   8
                                                                      you got injured, you were still a member of NUM.
                                                                   9
9
    doubt that Mambush was wearing a white shirt or white
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  I was until December last
10
    sweater on that day there is, I'm told by my juniors
                                                                      year all along been a member of the NUM, since I started -
                                                                  10
    exhibit DDD 6.4.
11
                                                                  11
                                                                       since my arrival around Gauteng.
           CHAIRPERSON:
12
                                DDD6.4 is the one you're
                                                                  12
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                      Which was when?
13
    referring.
                                                                  13
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  It was in 1982.
14
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                   Thank you Chair. Now
                                                                  14
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                      So you have been
15
    that is a post-mortem photo of Mambush. You remember even
                                                                  15
                                                                      virtually as long a member of NUM as the organisation
    yesterday -
                                                                      itself, that's just about 30 years, isn't it?
16
                                                                  16
    [09:52] MR PHATSHA:
                                                                  17
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
17
                                 I can see it, yes.
                                                                                                  It is so.
18
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                   - Mr Semenya presented
                                                                  18
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                      So for 30 years, you
19
    to you as an indication of that person being Mambush. Do
                                                                  19
                                                                      owed your loyalty to NUM.
20
    you recall that?
                                                                  20
                                                                             MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                    He said, "yes, I loved the
21
           MR PHATSHA:
                               I remember that, yes.
                                                                  21
                                                                      NUM. The reason I left was," and then he was stopped by
22
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                  22
                                                                      counsel.
                                   Now, you can see, even
                                                                  23
23
    colour blind as you may be and I am also guilty of that,
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                      Yes, because the
24
    that the sweater or shirt that he is wearing is a white
                                                                  24
                                                                      question I was simply asking is, you agree then that you
                                                                      have been a loyal member of the NUM for 30 years.
25
    shirt.
                                                       Page 5779
                                                                                                                         Page 5781
            MR PHATSHA:
1
                                 Yes, it's of a white colour.
                                                                   1
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                 It is so.
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                     And your, out of your
2
            MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                      So if we now went to
3
    where you were started to identify Mambush, and that is
                                                                      salary there was an amount that was deducted as for
    L2O6, it seems to me, and I would suggest to you and I
                                                                      subscription for membership of the NUM, for that number of
4
                                                                   5
5
    would argue this, that the person whom you had initially
                                                                      years.
    identified as Mambush, for the reasons I've indicated, is
                                                                   6
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                 Yes, totally yes, for all
6
7
                                                                   7
                                                                      the years deduction was made from my salary for membership.
    in fact not Mambush, the one in the photograph 206.
                                                                   8
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
8
            MR PHATSHA:
                                 Yes, Sir, I agree but it's
                                                                                                     Now, when you got
9
    because what he was wearing, what this person on 206 is
                                                                      injured in the manner in which you have told the Chairman
                                                                      and the Commissioners, did you get hospitalised?
    wearing, is the similar colour to that one on the other
                                                                  10
10
                                                                  11
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                 Yes, I was admitted in the
11
    side, though not exactly.
                                                                  12
12
            MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                      hospital.
                                      Yes. No, no, we are
13
    agreed about that, I mean it's a mistake that is common,
                                                                  13
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                     Do you know if anybody
    that you would make.
                                                                      from the NUM visited you in the hospital?
14
                                                                  14
15
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  15
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                 Nobody came.
                                   I think, you are not the
    only person who made that mistake, you don't have to be
                                                                                                     Have they ever contacted
                                                                  16
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
17
    ashamed.
                                                                  17
                                                                      you in any way, NUM members?
18
            MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                      We had a duty to unravel
                                                                  18
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                 Not a single person.
                                                                  19
19
    the common mistake to everybody. Now, just to round off
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                     I can tell you as a
    this little point, without suggesting anything else, but
                                                                      fact, that in this Commission my learned brother, Karel
20
21
    that photograph and I am talking about that photograph
                                                                      Tip, is a lawyer from NUM. Have you ever been offered any
   alone, there isn't anybody there who is wearing a white
                                                                  22
                                                                      legal assistance by NUM, as a loyal card carrying member of
    sweater and a green blanket.
                                                                  23
                                                                      30 years?
        MR PHATSHA:
                                 No, nobody is wearing white
                                                                  24
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                 Not at all.
                                                                  25
                                                                             MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                     Thank you very much, Mr
    there.
```

Page 5782 Page 5784 Chairman, Commissioners, that's our cross. entrance at the time. As one goes towards the kraal, the 2 CHAIRPERSON: 2 Thank you. Anyone else kraal is surrounded by wire, and there was no entrance 3 wish to ask anything in cross-examination of the witness, 3 there, except the road that we intended taking. 4 before I ask Mr Mpofu, if he wishes to re-examine? 4 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: I understand that, 5 MR MOTAU SC: but apart from that entrance, are there other entrances to Chair, perhaps just to go back to the issue that was outstanding at the time when I 6 the settlement at other points, around the settlement? 6 7 7 finished my cross-examination. MR PHATSHA: There was one straight way CHAIRPERSON: past the kraal into the road that leads Nkaneng. The one 8 You reserve your rights to 9 9 start cross-examination again. next to the kraal, that was surrounded by wire and one 10 MR MOTAU SC: I am advised -10 could not go through there. 11 CHAIRPERSON: You may do so. 11 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Apart from that 12 MR MOTAU SC: No, Chair, I am advised by 12 entrance, are there other entrances, other points of 13 the evidence leaders that they have not been able to locate 13 access, any other place around the settlement? 14 the video, which they call the - Mr Chaskalson's videos, 14 MR PHATSHA: There was no other way and they are still looking for it, so we haven't made much 15 because the place had been surrounded by the police. 15 progress, Chair. I will probably advise the Commission at 16 16 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Is the settlement 17 a later stage, what is to occur. 17 surrounded by a fence or a wall at all? 18 CHAIRPERSON: You are still reserving 18 MR PHATSHA: It's the kraal that is 19 your rights, that is duly recorded. 19 surrounded by a fence, and then next to it there is a road 20 MS PILLAY: Chair, just to clarify the 20 which leads straight to the shack settlement. 21 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: 21 position. We have established that the video clip that Mr Is the shack 22 Motau was looking for is not one of the exhibits that were 22 settlement surrounded by a wall or a fence at all? 23 23 on Mr Chaskalson's compilation, but I did have a word with MR PHATSHA: Each and every shack is 24 Mr Chaskalson, and he recalls having seen the video on one 24 surrounded by its own fence. 25 25 of the hard drives, he just couldn't find it at that COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: The entire Page 5783 Page 5785 particular time and he said he will revert once he finds settlement, has that got a wall or a fence around it? 1 the particular video clip we are referring to. 2 MR PHATSHA: There is no such a fence. 2 3 CHAIRPERSON: You will have to be content 3 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Now from where you 4 with that, Mr Motau. were on the mountain, the police line up, was that clearly 5 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair -5 visible to you? CHAIRPERSON: Yes? 6 MR PHATSHA: 6 Yes, very clear. 7 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, just for the 7 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you could see record, we placed on record that there are 19 Nyalas on the 8 the number of policemen standing very close together in a 8 9 9 line. day of the 16th, so we should not be assumed to accept as 10 10 correct the evidence that there was a Nyala bumping people They stood in that one line MR PHATSHA: around, it is just that I can't cross-examine without 11 after closing up with the barbed wire. 11 12 consulting 19 drivers of Nyalas to see if that is factually 12 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And you could also accurate. We just place it on record. see from where you were on the mountain all the police 13 13 14 CHAIRPERSON: 14 vehicles lined up there as well. Yes, I understand. You can 15 of course consult them or have someone consult them, a team 15 MR PHATSHA: Yes, they were visible. of people consulting them, if necessary you could recall 16 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: 16 Now, if you'd be so 17 the witness to deal with this issue, if you consider it 17 kind as to look at slide L206 please. You've told that you 18 important enough. So, no further cross-examination. 18 were part of that group. 19 Before Mr Mpofu re-examines, Adv Hemraj, would like to ask 19 MR PHATSHA: Yes. 20 some questions. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And at that stage, 20 21 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: The informal 21 that's depicted on that slide, you were trying to get to settlement Nkaneng, there are other points of access to the 22 the settlement, to the entrance to the settlement. MR PHATSHA: settlement, apart from the one directly behind the police 23 It is so. 24 line. 24 COMMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And when we looked MR PHATSHA: There was only one visible at the video yesterday, that group, all of you were walking

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 5786
                                                                                                                        Page 5788
    very closely together, slightly bent over.
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                   1
                                                                                                  Mr Chairperson, we left the
1
2
                                                                      idea of getting to that road because of the blockage, it
           MR PHATSHA:
                                A person walks away in a
                                                                   2
3
    manner in which he deems fit, the way he thinks.
                                                                   3
                                                                      was closed we could not go through and that is the reason
4
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                           Yes, I appreciate
                                                                   4
                                                                       we turned towards the kraal.
                                                                   5
5
    that. I am just saying to you that when we were here
                                                                             COMMISSIONER TOKOTO:
                                                                                                              So if you had had
                                                                   6
    yesterday, showing that scene up there n that slide 206,
                                                                      to turn around the kraal there was no blockage whatsoever
6
                                                                   7
7
    the group of which you were part of were all walking
                                                                       for you to get to the informal settlement?
    together, slightly bent over, but walking, walking at that
                                                                   8
8
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  The police were the only
9
                                                                   9
    stage.
                                                                      blockage there. When we turned around the kraal the police
10
           MR PHATSHA:
                                                                  10
                                                                      were there and then they started firing.
                                I agree.
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                  11
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Would you please look at
11
                                           And from that
                                                                  12
                                                                       slide 198 in the exhibit bundle? That could be shown to
12
    point, you were even closer to that line up of policemen
13
    and police vehicles, that you were able to see from your
                                                                  13
                                                                      you.
14
    spot on the mountain.
                                                                  14
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  198?
15
           MR PHATSHA:
                                                                  15
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Yes 198.
                                The police were there.
16
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                           And it would have
                                                                  16
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  I can see it there.
17
    been clearer to you from this closer position there on the
                                                                  17
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Do you see Mr Nortje or
18
    mountain, how many policemen and how many vehicles were
                                                                  18
                                                                      Mambush on that slide?
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
19
    lined up there in front of you.
                                                                  19
                                                                                                  I see a blanket similar to
                                You could see them, yes.
20
           MR PHATSHA:
                                                                  20
                                                                      the one that he was wearing.
21
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                           And you told us
                                                                  21
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Where is that?
    yesterday that you intended to go through that police line
                                                                  22
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
22
                                                                                                  He is walking next to the
23
    towards the entrance to the settlement.
                                                                  23
                                                                      Hippo. Next to the Nyala.
                                                                  24
24
           MR PHATSHA:
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                No, I did not say that. I
                                                                                                   Where do we see him, where
    said, we were on our way to the road that would lead us to
25
                                                                      on the Hippo where in line with the Hippo.
                                                       Page 5787
                                                                                                                        Page 5789
1
    the settlement.
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                 He is in front but not much
2
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                            And that road, Sir,
                                                                      he's in front of the people but not much.
3
    was behind the police line.
                                                                   3
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  He's the person walking in
4
           MR PHATSHA:
                                In what way?
                                                                      front of the Hippo, the person on the extreme left of the
5
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                            The entrance to
                                                                   5
                                                                      photograph.
    that road was behind where the police were standing.
                                                                   6
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                 It looks like him.
6
7
                                No, that I did not observe.
                                                                   7
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
           MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  There's someone else who
                                                                      might be, Mr Noki and that's if you look at the coils of
8
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                            Thank you.
9
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  My colleague, Adv Tokota,
                                                                      barbed wire just at the rear section of the, Nyala the rear
                                                                      section just behind or in line with a point behind the
    also wishes to ask some questions.
10
11
           COMMISSIONER TOKOTA:
                                            Mr Mambush, I got
                                                                  11
                                                                      coils of barbed wire there's someone with dungarees and a
12
    the impression yesterday that - I am sorry, Mr Phasha, I am
                                                                  12
                                                                      white sweat shirt and what looks like a green blanket over
                                                                  13
13
    very sorry, I got the impression yesterday that in order
                                                                      his left arm in the forefront of the picture.
    for you to get into the informal settlement, you would have
                                                                  14
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
14
                                                                                                 I'm look at it yes, Sir.
                                                                  15
15
    to go through the line of police.
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  Could that also be Mr Noki?
                                                                  16
16
    [10:12] MR PHATSHA:
                                   We had no way of going
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                 I cannot only recognise the
17
    through the police because our way was blocked and turned
                                                                  17
                                                                      man who is wearing the blanket, there he is not wearing it.
18
    away and ran towards the kraal.
                                                                  18
                                                                             COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                            Would you just stay
19
           COMMISSIONER TOKOTO:
                                            So the road to the
                                                                      at that same slide please at slide L198. You told us
    informal settlement was clear. There was no impediment in
                                                                      yesterday that the group were singing and chanting when you
21
    other words for you to get there.
                                                                  21
                                                                      were walking alongside the Nyala.
                                                                  22
22
           MR PHATSHA:
                                I'm sorry, Sir?
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                 It is so yes.
           COMMISSIONER TOKOTO: There was no
                                                                  23
23
                                                                             COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                            And that you were
24 impediment for you to get to the informal settlement after
                                                                  24
                                                                      waiting for the employer to arrive.
    you had gone around -
                                                                  25
                                                                             MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                 I'm still saying that.
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Page 5790 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: At that stage it 1 would have been easy for the group to access the entrance 2 3 to the settlement? 4 MR PHATSHA: We were waiting for the 5 employer. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: I understand that, 6 7 but at that stage, before all the barbed wire had been 8 deployed it would have been easy for that group to access 9 the settlement. 10 MR PHATSHA: We would have done that if 11 the employer had come and responded to our demands. 12 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Does that mean yes 13 it would have been easier at that stage to access the 14 settlement? 15 MR PHATSHA: Maybe I'm not understood. 16 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: At that point when 17 your group was next to the Nyala all the barbed wire had 18 not been deployed. Had the group wished at that stage to 19 proceed towards the settlement it would have been easier to 20 do so. 21 MR PHATSHA: It wouldn't have been easier 22 for us to do so, this is before the employer came to 23 respond to our demands. 24 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you Mr 25 Phasha. Page 5791

Page 5792 the attacking protestors to prevent them from entering the police enclosure, this action had no effect on the protestors and kept," I take it that to be "they kept on coming forward. Public order policing members applied the less lethal methods including stun and tear grenades, 6 firing of rubber rounds within the force continuum in an 7 effort to stop and disburse the group of attacking protestors. This gave Nyala 4, that's the Nyala on the 9 photograph time to close the gap with the remaining barbed 10 wire." Now I take it that you say that that's not correct. 11 MR PHATSHA: We did not attack the 12 police, we did not start attacking. They were standing quite a distance away from us with the Nyalas there. The police only started shooting after they had enclosed the 15 place with the barbed wire. 16 CHAIRPERSON: No but the passage I read 17 you didn't relate to the police shooting you. It related to stun and tear grenades being fired, rubber bullets being 19 fired and water canons being used - did that happen while you people were at the place which we see depicted on slide 20 21 198. 22 MR PHATSHA: No it is not so, Mr Chair. 23 CHAIRPERSON: I got the impression that 24 you said yesterday that it was at that point that the

1 MR PHATSHA: Thank you. 2 CHAIRPERSON: While we're still looking 3 at that slide 198, you are obviously part of that group 4 depicted on the slide although I take it it's not possible 5 for us to identify you, is that correct? See if you can see yourself on the photograph. 6 7 MR PHATSHA: I am in the group, yes. 8 CHAIRPERSON: Can you see yourself in the 9 picture? 10 MR PHATSHA: I would not be able to 11 identify because of the number. 12 CHAIRPERSON: Now according to what the 13 police have told us just after that photograph was taken 14 water canons started spraying the strikers who were coming 15 forward and stun and tear grenades were fired, rubber rounds were fired as well. Can you confirm that that's 16 17 what happened to the people who were there, depicted in 18 that photograph? 19 MR PHATSHA: No it's not true. 20 CHAIRPERSON: Not true. You see because 21 what the police say and I'm checking whether that's correct by asking you these questions is that - I'll read you the relevant paragraphs from slide 199. "Water canons started

24 spraying the attacking protestors" they say you were

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

25 attacking, you deny that but "water canons started spraying

Page 5793 1 to tear gas. 2 MR PHATSHA: No that I did not say. 3 CHAIRPERSON: I see alright. If I 4 understood you to say that then I have misunderstood you. 5 MR PHATSHA: I would not know that. 6 CHAIRPERSON: Then I must put you for the 7 sake of completeness - in slide 199 that you said that 8 during this incident, the incident which I have - the 9 description which I have read to you, he said in this 10 incident various shots were fired from the protestors at 11 the police Nyala. Is it possible that one or some of the 12 strikers may have fired shots at the police Nyala at that 13 stage? 14 MR PHATSHA: That I did not observe. 15 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr Mpofu are you now ready to proceed with your re-examination? 17 RE-EXAMINAION BY MR MPOFU: Thank you 18 Chairperson. Good morning Mr Phasha. 19 MR PHATSHA: Morning Sir. 20 MR MPOFU: How are you today? 21 MR PHATSHA: I'm healthy, no problems and 22 how are you. 23 MR MPOFU: No we're all right thank you. 24 CHAIRPERSON: Now that we have had the

medical bulletins for the day are over can we can carry on

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

police started spraying you with water and subjecting you

```
Page 5794
                                                                                                                         Page 5796
    with the evidence?
                                                                       one in front of you you'll see the yellow line is between
2
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   2
                                                                       the kraal and that foot of the horseshoe. Do you see that
                             I'm fine thank you, I'm also
3
    fine Mr Chairperson, I'm also going to ask you a few
                                                                       vellow line?
4
    questions. Let's start with the issue that was dealt with
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                   I can see it yes.
5
    just now. On the 16th this process of people singing and
                                                                   5
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Right. Now at that stage can
    moving up and down which you described, going back to the
                                                                       you see that there are many people on the road that you
6
7
                                                                   7
    koppie singing and so on, for how long did that take place?
                                                                       have testified about?
8
           MR PHATSHA:
                               I would not be with precise
                                                                   8
                                                                       [10:32] MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                     Yes, these are people
                                                                   9
9
    with the time Sir, but it happened several times, the
                                                                       walking from the shack settlement towards Marikana. That's
    singing, going and going back to the mountain and singing
                                                                  10
                                                                       the road they use.
10
    again all the time waiting for our employer.
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
11
                                                                  11
                                                                                                No, Mr Phasha, can you see
12
           MR MPOFU:
                             There is footage which I
                                                                  12
                                                                       that there are many people on that road, now? In front of
    cannot access now which shows that happening around about
13
                                                                       the kraal. I know they are too small, you can look
    11:00 in the morning. Could it have started that long
14
                                                                  14
                                                                       carefully.
15
    back?
                                                                  15
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                   There are people visible in
           MR PHATSHA:
                               It could be so, yes.
                                                                       the slide, yes but people who were walking from the shack
16
17
           MR MPOFU:
                             So if that happened so many
                                                                  17
                                                                       settlement going past there.
18
    times over so many hours would it be possible for you from
                                                                  18
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Okay, let me put it this way,
    one still frame to identify which of those several times
19
                                                                  19
                                                                       Mr Phasha. It is common cause – it will be common cause.
20
    you are going up and down?
                                                                  20
                                                                       that at that stage, the barbed wire was in the process of
21
           MR PHATSHA:
                               No. I would not be because I
                                                                  21
                                                                       being pulled. In fact, if you go to slide 197, that
    was one of those people going up and down so I would not be
                                                                  22
                                                                       becomes clearer. That picture at 197 is exactly the same
22
23
    able to say who of the group went up and down all the time.
                                                                  23
                                                                       one, at exactly the same time as the one at 191. The time
24
           MR MPOFU:
                             Thank you. Then you have been
                                                                  24
                                                                       on both pictures is exactly 15:40 and on the one at 197,
25
    questioned about this so called police lying. Can you go
                                                                       you can see 1, 2, 3, 4 arrows of the Nyalas which were
                                                       Page 5795
                                                                                                                         Page 5797
1
     to slide number 191?
                                                                   1
                                                                       pulling the barbed wire.
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
2
           MR PHATSHA:
                                 I'm looking at it, yes.
                                                                                                    I can see it.
3
            MR MPOFU:
                              Now can you see between the
                                                                   3
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 So we can accept that it will
4
    Nyala, there's one, two, three, four, five Nyalas with a
                                                                   4
                                                                       be common cause that when that picture was taken, the
5
    yellow line between the kraal and the those five Nyalas
                                                                   5
                                                                       barbed wire was more than, it was in fact, I think three or
    which is marked 50 metres? Can you see that?
                                                                       four of the Nyalas had pulled the barbed wire, and I would
6
                                                                   6
7
           MR PHATSHA:
                                 I can see it.
                                                                   7
                                                                       assume people had started running away.
                                                                   8
8
           MR MPOFU:
                              Right. Now -
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    It is so, yes.
9
                                                                   9
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  That one on the screen
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Now, if - now that I've given
10
                                                                       you that information, what would you think the direction of
    hasn't got the yellow lines there.
                                                                  10
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                       the people that you see running on that road in front of
11
                              Oh of course, the one that you
                                                                  11
12
    have in front of you.
                                                                  12
                                                                       the kraal, which way would they be running to?
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                  13
13
                              For other people yes. Okay.
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    They would run towards, back
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  He must obviously look at
                                                                  14
                                                                       towards the settlement.
15
                                                                  15
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
    the hard copy, the slide doesn't show what -
                                                                                                 Thank you. And so we know
            MR MPOFU:
                              I see, Chairperson. Alright
16
                                                                       that by 15:40 that road was not, was accessible to
17
    for the benefit of those people who don't have this copy
                                                                  17
                                                                       everybody, it was not part of any so-called police line.
    you'll the Nyalas, there's a first line of Nyalas and I
                                                                  18
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                     Was not accessible? Was?
19
    should have seen these are the barbed wire Nyalas, then
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Was accessible, and people
20
    there's another - behind that there's a kind of a semi
                                                                  20
                                                                       were using it actually.
21
     circle of Nyalas. Can you see that?
                                                                  21
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    Yes, it was.
22
           MR PHATSHA:
                                I can see that, yes.
                                                                  22
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 And from the people who were
                           Now the 50 metres I'm talking
                                                                       still at the koppie all this was visible because it's
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  23
23
    about is between the kraal and the foot of the horseshoe so
                                                                  24
                                                                       elevated, you could see these people using that road.
   to speak. No if you look at this one. If you look at the
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    It is so.
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Page 5798 MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, let's go to option of running in the direction of the other kraals, by 1 Commissioner Hemraj, by Mr Mojapelo and by Mr Semenya in 2 the - let's still talk about that road, from the questions 3 that you were asked by Commissioner Tokota. Can you help 3 different forms. Now, the question that I wanted you to 4 the Commission with this, when the police shot at the group 4 clarify is whether according to your knowledge of the 5 for the - I am talking about the rain of fire, the volley of fire that was directed towards the strikers, were the 6 the other kraals. 6 7 police on the kraal side of that road, or over that road? 7 MR PHATSHA: 8 MR PHATSHA: They were on the other side 9 9 of the wire. 10 MR MPOFU: Of the road? I am asking in 10 to go. relation to the road, sorry. Were they over the road, the 11 MR MPOFU: 11 12 12 people were coming behind the kraal, or were they on the 13 13 nearer side of the road? In other words, okay, let me put MR MAHLANGU: 14 it this way, if you had to go and greet one of them, would 14 Sir. you have had to cross the road? 15 MR MPOFU: Oh. 15 16 MR PHATSHA: They were on the other side 16 MR PHATSHA: 17 of the wire. 17 18 MR MPOFU: Okay. I am asking about the 18 MR MPOFU: 19 road, Mr Phasha. 19 20 MR PHATSHA: They were on our side of the 20 21 road. The wire was drawn up to the beginning of the kraal. 21 22 MR MPOFU: 22 there was something. Now, this -Okay, I am sorry, maybe it's 23 my mistake, yes. Alright, let's then start there, you are 23 MR PHATSHA: Yes. 24 MR MPOFU: saying that when you were accessing the road for the first 24 25 time, was the wire, the wire was in front of you, is that Page 5799

geography of the place, you could have run freely towards There was an opening as to run in that direction, but we wanted to run towards the road that would lead us in the direction in which we wanted No, Sir, you've left all the evidence about [African language]. The witness said -I am still coming to that, But then, we were stopped by the wire whilst proceeding in that direction. Thank you. Maybe this will be cleared up if we go for another inspection there. Actually, no, I will clear that with another witness who is more familiar with that place, but anyway you said that So was the - apart from the gap, or let me put it this way, between the kraal, excuse

```
1
    what you have been saying?
2
           MR PHATSHA:
                                Yes.
3
           MR MPOFU:
                              Right, okay. Now let's leave
    that part. Then after that, you then go around the kraal,
4
5
    correct?
           MR PHATSHA:
                                It is so.
6
7
           MR MPOFU:
                              And then which one was nearer
    to you, the police who were shooting in the line, or the
8
9
    road, after you went behind the kraal?
10
           MR PHATSHA:
                                Immediately we came from
    behind the kraal, the police immediately shot at us.
11
12
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes, and were they standing -
    where were they standing? Was the road before them or was
13
14
    the police before the road?
15
           MR PHATSHA:
                                They were on the other side
16
    of the road.
17
           MR MPOFU:
                              Thank you. Now, the - you've
```

also been questioned, I think by Commissioner Hemraj, and

Mr Semenya, about why effectively, you did not take the

24 not yet asked the question. I was simply saying, you have

been questioned in general about why you did not take the

MR PHATSHA:

MR MPOFU:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

clearly understand.

option of going towards the other kraals. Remember that?

Just repeat that, I don't

Okay, ja that's because I have

18

21

22

23

```
Page 5801
     me Chairperson, I am trying to find an appropriate slide.
 2
    Let's look at 209. You see that on the northern side or on
 3
     the side closer to Nkaneng, there is a kind of stand alone
4
     shack, which you can see in front of the road.
5
            CHAIPERSON:
                                The shack we can see on 208.
6
            MR MPOFU:
                              Oh, yes, thank you,
7
    Chairperson. Exactly. And yes, is that the same shack
8
     that you can see on 208, actually 208 is a better position.
9
            MR PHATSHA:
                                Yes, it's the same shack.
10
                              Yes, and in fact - thank you,
            MR MPOFU:
    Chairperson, 208 covers, my next question was whether that
11
12
     area is also fenced in, which is much clearer in 208.
13
            MR PHATSHA:
                                The place is fenced off,
14
    yes.
15
            MR MPOFU:
                              Yes. Now, between the corner
    of that fence, and the kraal, is about 20 metres, according
17
     to my unscientific measurement, I measured it there, you
18
    were there as well.
19
            MR PHATSHA:
                                It is so, yes.
20
            MR MPOFU:
                              Now, apart from that gap was
21
    there any other way for you to access the road to Nkaneng?
```

There was none. Right. And is it true that

when the shots started, the volley of shots was sprayed on

the protesters, was it before or after you had reached that

MR PHATSHA:

MR MPOFU:

22

23

24

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 5802 Page 5804 road? know is that you were within earshot of hearing shots of 1 2 We had already turned around the gunshots but can you explain to the Commission where MR PHATSHA: 3 the kraal, then the firing started. you were in relation to the area that was discussed? I 4 MR MPOFU: Had you reached the road? don't want to suggest the answer. 5 5 MR PHATSHA: Before reaching the road. MR PHATSHA: I was quite far. MR MPOFU: MR MPOFU: Thank you. And if you had 6 Okay let me put it this way -6 7 7 reached the road, what would you have done once you got all right and when using the NUM office, okay let me say 8 between the stadium and the taxi rank where would you have 8 there? 9 9 MR PHATSHA: There was nothing we were been? going to do, save to say we were running away towards the 10 MR PHATSHA: Between the stadium and the 10 settlement. That's all. 11 taxi ranks? 11 12 MR MPOFU: 12 MR MPOFU: Okay, maybe I put it different The taxi rank which is the end 13 - in a difficult way by saying what would you have done? 13 of the road. It was before I reached the 14 Let me just say, when you had reached the road, what would 14 MR PHATSHA: have been your movement into what direction? 15 side of the compound in the stadium, I'm still proceeding 15 MR PHATSHA: Straight towards the shack in that direction. 16 17 MR MPOFU: I'm sure he didn't say he was 17 settlement. 18 MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, whilst you 18 in the stadium but are there, just a quick one, there was an issue about your CHAIRPERSON: 19 19 Were you at some point 20 evidence, using - of using the bush knife to cut wood, 20 between the stadium and taxi rank, had you not reached the 21 remember that? 21 taxi rank? 22 MR PHATSHA: 22 MR PHATSHA: It is so, yes. Mr Chairperson, the stadium 23 MR MPOFU: Yes. Now, the - we see just 23 was on the other side, I went past the stadium but before I here, in these pictures that we have dealt with you see 24 reached the taxi rank. 24 three kraals, at least. Those kraals, do you know where 25 MR MPOFU: 25 Thank you very much. Page 5803 Page 5805 there - and they are all bush kraals, is that correct? CHAIRPERSON: 1 1 Thank you. 2 MR PHATSHA: We cut those thorn trees 2 MR MPOFU: Then there was quite an issue, 3 with our bush knives, build the kraals for our cattle. 3 to say the least, about there being two groupings sitting 4 [10:52] MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. at the koppies and me being the only person who didn't 5 CHAIRPERSON: - bush kraal, but I think 5 think so. Can we go to slide number 188? the answer is, is it's a kraal made from thorn bushes that 6 MR PHATSHA: 188. 6 7 have been cut with the knives. I think the answer came out 7 MR MPOFU: Now would you agree that if 8 before I had a chance to put my problem. one is going to talk about distinct groupings can you see 9 MR MPOFU: 9 Thank you, Chairperson, thank that there was at least a grouping that is koppie one and you very much. And those people who would be in those another grouping on koppie two? It's just for starters. 10 10 kraals do you know where they get their wood, the bushes? 11 11 Let me explain first, let's just explain this Chairperson. 12 MR PHATSHA: It's in the vicinity of the 12 There are according to the evidence three koppies there, 13 picket. 13 one is the big one and then the one - there's a small one 14 MR MPOFU: 14 next to it and then there's the one where you said there Alright. Then there was from 15 Mr Motau's cross examination, there was an issue about 15 was a spraying of water and so on behind both. Do you whether or not you were present, I think the word was 16 16 understand? 17 present because that's the word you used in your statement 17 MR PHATSHA: I understand, yes. during the march of the 11th August. Do you remember that? 18 18 MR MPOFU: And all I'm asking at this 19 MR PHATSHA: I remember that, yes. 19 stage is can you see that the grouping of people on 188, 20 MR MPOFU: Now without picking words and the picture is cut obviously, but who seem to be on the big 21 semantics one thing that is not defeated is that you heard 21 koppie and another group is on the smaller koppie next to 22 shots being fired on that day. 22 it? Can you see that? MR PHATSHA: I heard that, yes. 23 MR PHATSHA: Depending on the 23 MR MPOFU: Yes, now can you then explain 24 availability of rocks there. to the Commission when you heard those shots all we can 25 MR MPOFU: Yes, yes and then as if that ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 5806
                                                                                                                          Page 5808
    is not enough let's leave those two groupings on those two
                                                                       you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu, you still had some
    koppies and just deal with the people who are on the ground
                                                                    2
                                                                        questions for the witness.
2
                                                                    3
3
    so to speak. Can you see that there are two groups in
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you, Mr Chair.
4
    front of the big koppie and maybe another two groups, if
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    I was still under oath.
                                                                    5
5
    you use the gap of the separators, in front of the small
                                                                               SIPETE PHATSHA:
                                                                                                        SILO
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
6
    koppies?
                                                                                                 Mr Phasha, you were also
7
                                                                    7
           MR PHATSHA:
                                People sat differently. One
                                                                        questioned about the people that you said were washing at
    would elect to sit with that group and one would select to
                                                                    8
                                                                        the koppie, you remember that?
8
9
                                                                    9
    sit with the other.
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
10
           MR MPOFU:
                              Ja look anyway look I don't
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 And you said something about
    want to belabour this but the point I'm making is that just
                                                                        people who were sent to fetch the water. Where were these
11
                                                                   11
12
    a casual look at that you can separate something like six
                                                                   12
                                                                        people fetching the water?
                                                                   13
13
    different groupings, not the two that was -
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    From the shanties, from the
14
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    - have the witness tell
                                                                   14
                                                                        shack settlement.
15
    us and himself tell us.
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 And who are these people who
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                        were fetching the water and I think you were saying that in
16
                              Okay fair enough. In fact to
                                                                        relation to the question whether there were buckets there,
17
    make it - well now that -
                                                                   17
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Sorry, Mr Mpofu, it's
                                                                   18
                                                                       which you said there were.
                                                                   19
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
19
    really - I don't want to stop you because I see the point
                                                                                                    Anybody available there to,
20
    you're endeavouring to make but it's really largely a
                                                                   20
                                                                        would be sent to go and get water.
21
    matter of observation you know. We can observe it as well
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 And then you were also asked
22
    as the witness can really by looking at the photograph.
                                                                   22
                                                                        about the time of washing, are you able to say whether at
23
           MR MPOFU:
                              Fair enough.
                                                                   23
                                                                        that time which was sort of early August, mid August what
24
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   24
                                                                        the weather was like? Can you still remember, was it still
                                  But there may be some extra
    points you wanted to get from him seeing he was there -
25
                                                                       winter, was it already spring, was it warm, was it cold?
                                                                                                                          Page 5809
                                                        Page 5807
           MR MPOFU:
                             I have one more question,
1
                                                                    1
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    I'm not very certain of what
    Chair.
2
                                                                    2
                                                                        the weather conditions were.
3
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                So I won't stop you.
                                                                    3
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Yes. If you consider what you
4
           MR MPOFU:
                             Thank you Chairperson.
                                                                    4
                                                                        were wearing on, the top that you were wearing that assist
5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                It's really - you know you
                                                                        you in remembering whether it was cold or hot?
    don't have to ask what he sees in the photograph if we can
                                                                    6
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
6
                                                                                                     Mr Mpofu, I don't want to
                                                                        interrupt unduly. What, what the weather conditions were
7
    all see it.
                                                                    7
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    8
8
                             No, Chairperson, thank you.
                                                                        we can easily ascertain from the weather bureau. So you
9
    I'll only ask one more question on this. Of the people
                                                                    9
                                                                        may have a reason for asking this witness questions about
    that I've called on the ground are you able to see that one
10
                                                                   10
                                                                        it. But if it's an issue as to whether it was cold or hot
11
    of the things that separate the sections is the road that
                                                                   11
                                                                        or whatever it was on that particular day we can find out
12
    you say comes from Marikana to Nkaneng?
                                                                   12
                                                                        from the weather bureau, we don't have to have a week of
13
           MR PHATSHA:
                               Yes that's so.
                                                                   13
                                                                        conflicting evidence from a whole lot of different
           MR MPOFU:
14
                             And the situation is also the
                                                                   14
                                                                        witnesses as to what the weather conditions were. So you
15
    same if you look at picture 190 which apparently is when Mr
                                                                   15
                                                                        might bear that in mind for future questions you're going
    Mathunjwa was addressing the group, the strikers.
16
                                                                   16
                                                                        to ask this witness on this point.
17
           MR PHATSHA:
                               Yes, it is so.
                                                                   17
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Ja well, Chairperson, I will
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                I think we've reached a
                                                                   18
                                                                        bear it in mind but I'm not asking about weather conditions
19
    suitable to take the adjournment will you -
                                                                        per se in that fashion. I'm asking about the experience of
20
           MR MPOFU:
                             Yes I think this is, I'm going
                                                                   20
                                                                        the witness.
21
    to another topic, Chairperson. Thank you very much.
                                                                   21
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Well he said he wasn't
           CHAIRPERSON:
22
                              The commission will take
                                                                        quite sure, he couldn't remember.
    the tea adjournment.
                                                                   23
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Well -
        [ARBITRATION ADJOURNS
                                         ARBITRATION RESUMES]
                                                                   24
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      But that being so, if
   [11:39] CHAIRPERSON: The commission resumes,
                                                                        certainty is required we can get it elsewhere. I
```

RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 5810
                                                                                                                            Page 5812
    understand your point.
                                                                        nearest residential area?
1
2
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                               No, I accept that Chair, thank
                                                                                                    Nkaneng settlement is the
3
    you very much.
                                                                    3
                                                                        nearest.
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Mr Semenya wants to say
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  I'm now going to ask you a set
    something, either that he's turned his microphone on by
5
                                                                        of questions which is effectively the last group of issues
6
    mistake. Mr Semenya.
                                                                    6
                                                                        that I want to deal with you and I'm going to seek and
7
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    7
                               Mistake.
                                                                        indulgence from the Chairperson because where I'm going
8
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                    8
                                                                        with this will become after a few questions and maybe let
                                    Chair, the record will
                                                                    9
9
    show there are people with heavy blankets, it has
                                                                        me prefix it like this. Do you think it is possible, you
    absolutely nothing to do with the condition of the weather.
                                                                        know that one of the key issues or objectives of this
10
                                                                    10
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  But if the weather shows
                                                                    11
                                                                        commission is to establish the truth and go beyond the,
11
                                                                        what the eye can see and try and get to the root causes.
12
    that it was warm, you may be right, if the weather shows it
                                                                    12
                                                                        Do you appreciate that?
13
    was bitterly cold it may, but that's a matter we can decide
                                                                    13
                                                                    14
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
14
    on later.
                                                                                                    I understand that, yes.
                                                                    15
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
15
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Now do you think that for
                               Okay I think let's get
                                                                        people like us sitting on the podium who are learned people
16
    straight to the issue. You know that, it has been
                                                                        you know with many degrees, for us to be able to understand
17
    suggested, it has been, the real issue, Mr Phasha, it has
18
    been suggested that people were dressed in a particular way
                                                                        the truth, it might be important to put ourselves in the
19
    in order to stave off rubber bullets, do you remember that?
                                                                    19
                                                                        shoes of somebody like you.
20
           MR PHATSHA:
                                 A person dresses the way he
                                                                    20
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    The question is not clear.
21
    feels like, he does the thinking for himself.
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Do you accept that for us to
22
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    22
                                                                        get to the truth, to the real truth one of the things we
                               Yes I accept that, well the
23
    question really that I wanted to ask you is, does it make
                                                                   23
                                                                        have to do is to try and understand these events from the
24
    sense to you that the same person would use blankets for
                                                                    24
                                                                         point of view of somebody like you.
                                                                    25
25
    rubber bullets and muti for live ammunition?
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    Yes.
                                                        Page 5811
                                                                                                                            Page 5813
           MR PHATSHA:
                                That I don't know, Sir.
                                                                                                  Now you've already testified
1
                                                                     1
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
2
           MR MPOFU:
                              Thank you. Now the, you've
                                                                        that you only have effectively one year of schooling.
3
    also said that the, and I think this was quite an important
                                                                     3
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    Yes, Sir.
4
    answer that you gave, I'd like you to just elaborate for
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  And that you've been a rock
5
    the commission. You were asked by Mr Semenya that if the
                                                                        driller for 30 years.
    police had asked you to disarm before the shooting what
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    Yes
6
7
    would you have done and you said you would have considered
                                                                    7
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  One of the things that some of
    and disarmed. Can you explain that in more detail?
8
                                                                        us here might have found to be even irritating is the fact
9
           MR PHATSHA:
                                                                    9
                                If you could repeat the
                                                                        that you wanted questions to be repeated, can you explain
                                                                        how your, what your sense of hearing is like from the 30
10
    question, Sir.
                                                                    10
11
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                        years of working as rock drill operator?
                              You were asked by my learned
                                                                    11
12
    colleague Mr Semenya what you would have done if the police
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    I am quite hard of hearing,
                                                                    13
13
    had asked you to disarm and he specifically said if that
                                                                        Sir, presently.
    had happened before the shooting incident, you in plural
                                                                    14
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
14
                                                                                                 Yes and Mr Zokwana I think it
    and you said we would have considered and disarmed. Can
15
                                                                    15
                                                                        was, I think it was Mr Zokwana who gave us an example of an
    you explain that answer to the commission.
                                                                        old man that he knows who was also a rock driller for a
16
                                                                    16
17
           MR PHATSHA:
                                Because we did not fight
                                                                    17
                                                                        long time and Zokwana said that old man told him, Mr
18
    them.
                                                                    18
                                                                        Zokwana that he now has to read the lips of his wife at
19
           MR MPOFU:
                              Because you were not fighting
                                                                    19
                                                                        home instead of listening to her.
20
    with them, is that what you?
                                                                    20
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    It is so, yes.
21
           MR PHATSHA:
                                Yes.
                                                                    21
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Now the gist of what I'm
22
           MR MPOFU:
                             Now, thank you Chairperson.
                                                                        asking you and I'm only a few questions away, is whether
    Now you were also asked about the fact that some people may
                                                                        you would agree with me that in examining this issue of the
23
                                                                   23
    not necessarily have been from Nkaneng, can you tell us
                                                                        Marikana massacre would you agree with me that we don't
    from where you were gathering at the mountain which was the
                                                                        have a right to judge you by our own middle class
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

```
Page 5814
     standards.
1
2
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Chair, I don't understand
3
    the relevance.
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Mr Mpofu, I don't want to
5
    stop you. Whether he thinks that or not is with respect
    neither here nor there. It's certainly a point you can
6
7
    make in argument.
8
           MR MPOFU:
                              Thank you.
9
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  The point you've made about
    he's been hard of hearing after 30 years of rock drilling
10
11
    is a factor we have to bear in mind as well.
12
           MR MPOFU:
                              Thank you, Chairperson.
13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  With respect to him his
14
    answer to the question you want to ask him, if this is
     going to help, it may well be we come to a similar
15
    conclusion ourselves, assisted thereto by argument from
16
17
    you.
18
           MR MPOFU:
                              Thank you.
19
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I don't think it's
20
    necessary to ask him.
21
           MR MPOFU:
                              I accept that, Chairperson.
22
    Yes okay I'll ask specific questions and maybe I'll just
23
    use myself. Look for somebody like me it might be a
24
    strange thing for people to be washing in a group, a large
25
    group. What is the normal method by which people wash in
                                                       Page 5815
    the compounds?
1
                                                                   1
2
                                                                   2
```

```
MR MPOFU:
                              Finally in that line of
    questioning. I think on two occasions you in explaining
    the, your change of unions. You said that it is because
    the NUM had shot at you and there were, it was explained to
    you by us that you were not shot. You remember that?
6
    [11:59] MR PHATSHA:
                                   I remember that, yes.
7
           MR MPOFU:
                              And yesterday, in the same
8
    vein, you said that you had, after the kraal incident you
9
    had to go to die where the others were dying.
10
           MR PHATSHA:
                                I remember that.
11
           MR MPOFU:
                              And once again, it was
12
    explained to you that you are alive.
13
           MR PHATSHA:
                                I remember that, yes.
14
           MR MPOFU:
                              Can you explain to the
15
    Commission why it is that you felt that if one of your
    colleagues was shot, if the other one had died, that it was
17
    you who was being shot and who had died.
18
           MR PHATSHA:
                                If the question would be
19
    repeated.
20
           MR MPOFU:
                              Can you explain to the
21
    Commission why it is that on those two occasions, let's
    start with the one where, of the shooting, why you said, I
22
23
    left the NUM because they shot at me, meaning you, Mr
24
    Phasha, and why you felt that they were shooting at you
    when we know that the bullets went through somebody else's
```

MR PHATSHA: What happens is in the 3 compounds people actually queue, they stand in a queue to 4 go and wash in the change house, it is the washing room 5 because some of them are very small. MR MPOFU: 6 Again for somebody like me who 7 has high walls and alarm systems I might find it strange 8 that you keep sharp weapons in your shack for protection, 9 but what are the dangers that one might face in the 10 conditions where you live? 11 MR PHATSHA: The position is, Mr 12 Chairperson, in the shack settlement where we stay 13 sometimes a whistle is blown and the blowing of a whistle 14 indicates something has happened, either there's a theft 15 taking place or some other crimes is being committed and we 16 keep these weapons because we do not know what it is that 17 the perpetrator or the other person has. 18 MR MPOFU: And also you might want to 19 tell the commission how it feels for you, following from the question you were asked by Mr Ntsebenza under cross-21 examination to have, to abandon an organisation to which you have contributed part of your salary for 30 years? 22 MR PHATSHA: I feel very much hurt, Sir, 23 24 because all the money that I've contributed towards this

organisation hasn't benefited me in any way.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 5817 flesh. It's because the place, the MR PHATSHA: direction in which I was running, was closed, I had to turn back, and I was then injured. I then decided I would run to the place where the others are dying, in order to go and die there, but I did not die, Mr Chairperson, through the grace of the Almighty, I was saved. CHAIRPERSON: That's not really an answer to the question, but I think what counsel is trying to make to you, is it's a basic principle of trade unionism, and various other forms of activity, than an injury to one is an injury to all. So I take it that you felt your colleagues were killed, while engaging in the enterprise in which you were engaged, it was as if you had been killed as well, and if your colleagues were attacked in similar circumstances, it was in effect an attack on you, in accordance with this basic principle, an injury to one is an injury to all. Is that the point you were trying to make, Mr Mpofu? MR MPOFU: Chair, yes, you stole the words right from my mouth. That was exactly the next proposition, thank you, Chairperson. MR PHATSHA: That is exactly what I am saying.

Thank you, I am indebted to Mr

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

MR MPOFU:

```
Page 5818
                                                                                                                           Page 5820
                                                                                                    I never received any such.
    Chairperson. Now, I put something to Mr Zokwana about a
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                    1
    tendency maybe to take people like you or other RDOs for
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
2
                                                                                                  Thank you. Now, similarly we
3
    granted or to undermine their intelligence, and I want to
                                                                    3
                                                                        know that the police had taken the attitude that they were
4
    ask you about two answers that you gave yesterday, or
                                                                    4
                                                                        going to move to the so-called technical phase which meant
                                                                        unsettling and disarming and arresting some of the people
5
    rather to clarify. Did -
                                                                    5
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                        in your group, but did anybody from the police ever care to
6
                              Sorry, Mr Chair, this must be
                                                                    6
7
                                                                    7
    put properly, the questions were raised with Mr Zokwana,
                                                                        say that to you, as a group, before the barbed wire was
    and Mr Zokwana entirely distanced himself from the idea
                                                                    8
                                                                        pulled?
8
9
                                                                    9
    that -
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    Nobody, I never heard that.
10
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  When the barbed wire was being
                              Yes.
                              - NUM was an organisation in
                                                                   11
                                                                        pulled, would it have been clear to you what was going to
11
           MR TIP SC:
12
    fact belittles people in the -
                                                                   12
                                                                        happen next, whether you were going to be shot at,
13
           MR MPOFU:
                              Absolutely.
                                                                   13
                                                                        arrested, assaulted, or given food?
14
           MR TIP SC:
                              - the position of RDOs. So
                                                                   14
                                                                               MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                    Just repeat the question,
    that must be put before questions about it are raised.
                                                                   15
                                                                        Sir.
15
                                                                   16
16
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  You've now put that on
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Okay, I will simplify it.
17
    record. He says he is going to ask the witness about, to
                                                                   17
                                                                        When the barbed wire as being pulled -
18
    answers he gave, to clarify the answers he gave. That
                                                                   18
                                                                               COURT:
                                                                                              Or just to put the question on
19
    clearly is something that can appropriately be done in re-
                                                                   19
                                                                        the basis, when the barbed wire was pulled, what did you
20
    examination, once the introductory remarks that you
                                                                   20
                                                                        think was going to happen? What did you think the police
21
    disagree with, have been rectified. Please carry on, Mr
                                                                   21
                                                                        were going to do? Previously you gave a whole series of
22
    Mpofu.
                                                                   22
                                                                        alternatives, which might well be regarded as leading, but
23
           MR MPOFU:
                              Thank you. In fairness to Mr
                                                                   23
                                                                        it's better to put it in the way I suggest, I would say.
    Tip and Mr Zokwana, Mr Zokwana did agree with me and did
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
24
                                                                                                  Thank you, Chairperson. I am
25
    not associate himself with that conduct. But the issue
                                                                        indebted to the Chairperson. Okay, I will ask it in even a
                                                                                                                           Page 5821
                                                        Page 5819
                                                                        more open-ended way. When the barbed wire was being pulled
    really I want to ask you, Mr Phasha, is that you know, we
1
    know that the employer, that is to say you were waiting
                                                                        by the Nyalas, did you have any idea what the intention of
2
3
    for, had taken the attitude that they were not going to
                                                                        the police was? No, no, sorry, that's not the question.
                                                                    4
4
    speak to you, to your group, unless, if you had disarmed.
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                    The question is?
                                                                    5
5
    We know that. But the question is, did the employer ever
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                The question is not what did
    convey that message to you, to the group?
                                                                    6
                                                                        he think was going to happen, the question is whether did
6
7
           MR PHATSHA:
                                 Never heard that.
                                                                    7
                                                                        he know or not know what the intention of the police was?
                                                                    8
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  I did not know what was
8
           MR MPOFU:
                              Secondly -
9
                                                                    9
                                  Chairperson, it should be
                                                                        intended by these people.
           MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
    borne in mind various communiqué were distributed even up
                                                                   10
                                                                                                Okay, now, finally, I know
10
11
    to the 16th of August. I will deal with it at the relevant
                                                                   11
                                                                        that you don't want us to talk about Mr X.
12
    point.
                                                                   12
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  Even now, Sir.
13
                                                                   13
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  You can deal with it, as
                                                                                                Yes, but please forgive me,
    part of your case, but I mean I am not sure whether any
                                                                        you've already testified that the things that Mr X is going
14
                                                                        to say are things that you either don't know or you deny.
15
    communiqués were ever distributed by carrier pigeon or
                                                                   15
                                                                   16
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
16
    anything else on the koppie, and the point being made I
                                                                                                   Even now, yes.
17
    think, is that on the koppie didn't know that. And he says
                                                                   17
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                But there is something that I
18
    they didn't. You obviously may wish to challenge that. If
                                                                   18
                                                                        think is important which you said, your evidence - or
                                                                        rather, you were asked about, you were told that the so-
    you want to ask further questions following on the re-
                                                                   19
    examination on this point, I will allow you to do so.
                                                                   20
                                                                        called group of warriors called itself "Makaraba." Do you
21
    Alternatively, you may wish to lead evidence on it, but
                                                                   21
                                                                        remember that?
22 it's a perfectly permissible question and so I shall allow
                                                                   22
                                                                              MR PHATSHA:
                                                                                                  I remember that, yes.
    Mr Mpofu to proceed.
                                                                   23
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                And you said more than once to
        MR MPOFU:
                              Mr Phasha, do you know what a
                                                                        the Commission that the only Makaraba you know is a
```

25 communiqué is, and if you do, did you ever receive it?

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

protective hat that you wear in the mine, is that correct?

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 5825

Page 5822 MR PHATSHA: transcript, "Chair, I am afraid I am not entirely sure 1 It is so, yes. MR MPOFU: 2 So if Mr X, the off chance 3 that Mr X is correct on at least one thing, would you 4 describe the Makaraba that you know, as a tool of attack or 4 5 a tool of defence? 6 6 MR PHATSHA: The Makaraba we use, this 7 7 protective helmet, is actually intended as an instrument to 8 use so that the rocks don't cause us injuries when they 8 9 9 fall on our heads. 10 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. I 10 11 11 have nothing further. 12 12 CHAIRPERSON: You indicated that you had 13 a difficulty in relation to the point about communiqué. 13 14 Did you want to ask any further questions on that limited opening statement. 15 point? 16 MR MOTAU SC: No, Chair, I will deal with 17 it together with the other outstanding aspects, thanks. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Phatsha, you 18 19 are excused. 19 20 MR PHATSHA: I thank you, Mr Chairperson, 20 21 21 thank you very much. 22 CHAIRPERSON: 22 [NO FURTHER QUESTIONS - WITNESS EXCUSED] 23 CHAIRPERSON: 23 You can go, Ms Barnes. 24 24 MS BARNES: make clear. Mr Mpofu. Just before the next witness 25 is called, I was hoping for permission to place something

where this article was published. We are planning to call Mr Gavin Hartford as a witness in phase 2 so I am sure he will tell us. He will then be able to confirm the contents of the article." Mr Gavin Hartford is an independent expert witness whose paper was submitted in order to provide analytical context for understanding the events that led up to the Marikana shooting. He specifically does not represent any organisations involved in the proceedings of the Farlam Commission. He was in fact never intended to be called as a witness for the AMCU team and was only intended to be called as a witness for the families team if required. This was stated by the families team in its [12:19] I did not intend to convey in my exchange with the chairperson, that has been referred to earlier, that Mr Hartford was to be called by the AMCU team or that he was working in any way for AMCU. I intended to convey that Mr Hartford was to be called as a witness for the families team and that I would, if necessary, ask him about the authenticity of his article." Thank you, Chairperson. Thank you, that then makes clear what you intended, I take it from the beginning to 25 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.

Page 5823

2 CHAIRPERSON: Well, it depends what it 3 is, I suppose, but you better wait until the - sorry, Ms Barnes, you were going to say something before that 4

5 handshake ceremony took place.

1

on record.

MS BARNES: 6 Chair, it relates to Mr Gavin 7 Hartford, and an incorrect impression that appears to have 8 been created in the Commission regarding his relationship 9 with certain of the parties. I just need to explain what

happened and correct it, and I would like to do that by 10 reading a very short statement into the record, if I may. 11

12 CHAIRPERSON: Please proceed.

13 MS BARNES: Thank you, Chair. "The AMCU 14 team wishes to make this statement in order to correct an

15 erroneous impression that has been created in the

16 Commission regarding Mr Gavin Hartford. On the 24th of

17 January 2013 in the course of cross-examining Mr Eric

18 Gcilitshana, Adv Barnes, who is myself, on behalf of the

19 AMCU team introduced as an exhibit an article Mr Gavin

Hartford entitled "The Mining Industry Strike, what are the

21 causes and what are the resolutions?" In the course of

22 introducing the article, there was an exchange between

myself and the Chairperson of the Commission in terms of

24 which the Chairperson asked where the article came from,

and I then answered as follows, this appears from the

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Chairperson, I am ready to call my next witness, however as

I indicated on Friday between the two witnesses I was

intending to move a certain application. I see that it's a

little bit too early even for an early lunch because I

5 would have suggested just to use that natural break to get

my ducks in a row, but also to confer with Mr Ntsebeza on

7 the issue of the application. If the chairperson is so

inclined, could we just ask for a - maybe a longish break

which may incorporate a lunch. It is just so that we don't

10 waste too much time.

11 CHAIRPERSON: I was intending – we will 12

take a half hour lunch adjournment.

13 MR MPOFU: Can we make it an hour,

Chairperson, please. I know you are trying to make up the

time for Friday.

16 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I am. Alright, well

17 we will take the - we will adjourn now until half past one.

18 Thank you, very much. MR MPOFU:

19 The commission will now CHAIRPERSON:

20 adjourn.

14

21 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]

[13:35] CHAIRPERSON: Commission resumes. Mr

23 Mpofu, are you going to address us?

24 MR MPOFU: Yes thank you very much,

Chairperson, and I'm indebted to the Chairperson and the

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

- 1 Commission for the extra time. Chairperson, as indicated
- 2 last week I am going to be moving an application to the
- 3 Commission in terms of the amended regulations in respect
- 4 of the issue of the venue of the Commission. Just to put
- 5 the landscape, Chairperson, I'm bringing this application
- 6 essentially the applicants are the law firms which have
- 7 instructed me which I spelt out at the beginning of the
- 8 Commission and if one likes the second applicant would be
- 9 the Social Economic Rights Institute, SERI which supports
- 10 the application and Mr Ntsebeza will address some of the
- 11 issues once I've finished. But essentially, Chairperson,
- 12 the application is not apposed so the other parties would
- 13 range from these are parties who support or parties who
- 14 are indifferent and that was a specific condition that we
- 15 put for ourselves when we dealt with this. It's guite a
- 16 very difficult and tricky situation and I'll explain it now
- 17 Chairperson. The issue really was that we agreed that we
- 18 would only move this application if it got the support of
- 19 all the parties to different degrees.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON: I understand you to say 21 that some of the parties support the application, others
- 22 effectively abide but they don't depose. Can you perhaps
- 23 tell us firstly who are the applicants? Let's get that on
- 24 record. Who are those who support the application and who
- 25 are those who abide? Perhaps I should say at this point as

Page 5828

- so that that'll be among the documents which will be put
- before the Minister and which he and I will consider in due
- 3 course.4 MR MPOFU: Thank you Chairperson. Thank
- 5 you Chairperson but what I can say positively is that the
- 6 main applicants are the parties represented by myself and
- 7 Mr Ntsebeza and we will address you directly. And I think
- 8 what I can also say Chair is that the what we broadly
- 9 refer to as the "victim parties" are bringing this
- 10 application and the common thing between them is not so
- 11 much the victimhood as such more than the real basis of
- 12 the application are economic factors which I will outline
- 13 which are common to both. And that, Chairperson, is
- 14 exactly where the paradox of the application lies because
- 15 after all we would have understood that this venue among
- 16 other things would have been chosen to benefit what we
- 17 would call the victim parties. But it was a question of
- 18 weighing the one advantage over the other and that enabled
- us to get the instructions to make application for therelocation.
 - Chairperson and Commission, you will recall that
- 22 last year I think in October the applicant parties raised
- 23 repeatedly in this forum the issue of the lack of funding
- 24 for what I will broadly term the "victim parties." This of
 - course was at the time when we all thought the Commission

Page 5827

21

- you know from the regulations any decision to move the
- 2 venue of the Commission has to be made by the Minister of
- 3 Justice and myself in consultation with each other.
- 4 MR MPOFU: That's correct.

1

- 5 CHAIRPERSON: On I think the phrase is
- 6 "reasonable grounds shown" and I think that's the phrase of
- 7 the regulation. But clearly when you've finished the
- 8 application and some of your colleagues may also wish to
- 9 comment, they may wish to say something the proceedings
- 10 will be what you say will be transcribed and I will then
- 11 have to arrange a meeting with the Minister and he and I
- 12 will then have to go through it together and see if can
- 13 come to a common mind on what should be done. But it's
- 14 important that what is said be as full as possible because
- 15 that's what the Minister is really going to see.
- 16 MR MPOFU: That will be the application.
- 17 Thank you, yes Chairperson. Chairperson unfortunately I'm
- 18 not in a position readily, I will do so to give you a full
- 19 list but what I will do before the ruling is out is to do a
- 20 kind of roll call or alternatively the parties will
- 21 indicate their positions. But what I know -

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

- 22 CHAIRPERSON: What we should do, we will
- 23 get the transcript ready tomorrow morning I think so what
- 24 you can do is you could write a letter to the Secretary of
- 25 the Commission which can then be annexed to the transcript

- Page 5829 would finish in January. As matters stand now there has
- 2 already been one extension of the Commission, currently to
- 3 the end of May 2013 and I should think that those of us who
- 4 are now participating in the Commission I would quite
- 5 frankly not be optimistic that we will even meet that
- 6 second deadline. So that even the current extension to May
- 7 looks like it's clear, more than probable that a further
- 8 extension, at least one more will be necessitated. And
- 9 that, Chairperson and Commissioners, is not without the
- 10 constant urging on from the bench and making sure that time
- 11 is not wasted. It just so happens that something of this
- 12 magnitude invariably develops a life of its own and I've no
- 13 doubt that considerations of fairness and other positive14 issues like that are what really drives the Commissioners
- 15 you know allowing for time, sometimes reluctantly so. And
- 16 I think this is one of the things that you yourself
- 17 Chairperson said from day one which was the balance between
- 18 giving the parties the opportunity to ventilate and achieve
- 19 the objectives of the Commission on the one hand. And on
- 20 the other acting with the requisite expeditiousness. Now
- 21 against that background Chairperson we are then faced with
- 22 the reality of a Commission which might run well into the
- second half of the year. And the ability of the victimparties to be represented and we would like to assume that
- 25 everyone agrees that those parties are essential to the

Page 5833

Page 5830

quest for truth that this Commission is all about because 2 after all without the voice of the victims then we would 3 have only one version and that would be unlikely to extract 4 the truth that the country needs.

5 Now then comes the issue of the hard economy. 6 This venue is, apart from the fees that the lawyers have to 7 forego, those who are not getting paid, the venue itself 8 lends itself to extra costs on top of that cost of foregone 9 fees. And some of the costs are even less tangible, just 10 the travelling time you know the ability to be able to use some of that time for consultation and to use the scarce 11 12 resources that the lawyers are using effectively to 13 subsidise their participation here and if those resources 14 are also going to be depleted by travelling, accommodation and all the other intangible costs that I've made mention 15 16 of then of course what that means in pure economic terms is 17 that the point at which those resources will run out will 18 happen much faster than if those costs were less than they 19 are. As it is, Chairperson, I can hazard an unscientific 20 guess that says even for the team which I represent which 21 is probably of the main team, the cheapest team so to speak 22 to run because it is understaffed already but the cost can 23 - and not less in the order of R50 000 per day, a very 24 conservative estimate. And again I'm not sure but some of 25 the teams that have almost an equal or even a less

to move the application that this Commission be moved to a

- venue that is closer to the Pretoria/Johannesburg area. We
- do understand that our learned colleagues in the evidence
- leaders team have want to inform them of the application
- 5 made, thankfully some pre-emptive practical arrangements or
- 6 at least investigations around some of the practical issues
- 7 that will ensue should the application be successful. I
- 8 can just say that the preference of the parties on this
- 9 side of the table would be obviously a venue in the centre
- 10 of town so that it might be easier for free movement and
- 11 more repeat movement and cheaper movement, but obviously
- 12 that's a matter that we cannot be too prescriptive about.
- 13 I can mention that some of my colleagues have made specific
- 14 suggestions and that's a matter that we could - that might
- be dealt with between ourselves as colleagues with the
- evidence leaders.
- 17 [13:55] Then, Chairperson, finally if I can mention the
- 18 issue, there are certain conditions that apply to what I've
- 19 referred to generally as the victim parties. Which we also
- 20 think might be resolved in the period between now and the
- conclusion of the consultations that I've referred to. 21
- 22 Pertaining the Chairperson and the Minister and once again
- 23 we've managed to whittle down those conditions to really
- 24 one issue. Which is the issue of transportation and the
 - mobility of the affected parties or interested parties

Page 5831

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- responsibility you know who probably go four or five times
- 2 of that amount and I don't have to tell the Chairperson

1

7

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

21

- 3 about the amount of work that is involved in dealing with
- 4 hundreds and hundreds of victims. I think that kind of
- 5 requirement has been amply demonstrated just by what we've
- 6 been required and have been able to do up to now. I think
 - I can safely say that we have probably or arguably one of
- 8 the hardest jobs to do with the least resources.

Now we understand, Chair, and of course parties will speak for themselves, but for all the parties and even including the evidence leaders some of the other costs that I've mentioned apart from the issue of foregoing fees and so on are applicable across the board and eventually those costs will be borne by the tax payers generally. To sum up those costs. And therefore, Chairperson, this is where we have this issue of wanting to go along with the good intention of being within the proximity of the communities that are directly affected but when they were faced with the Hobson's choice obviously their choice is to continue with the representation and maybe make their own contribution by going quietly to rally the extra mile. And 22 that's why, Chairperson, we would like to move the

between now, rather between here or where they currently live and the new venue, should there be one.

We would like, Mr Chairperson, we'll speak for the families that come far away, obviously would simply like their status to be maintained wherever the venue is. But for the parties that I represent which include the, some of the injured people, the arrested people and obviously the broader community that has an interest in this matter which has been attending any way, the issue of the provision of transport would become quite important. As matters stand already people have to travel from the kind of greater Wonderkop area to Rustenburg.

So what would happen is that the travelling time would simply be increased and as matters stand, Chairperson, we are engaging particularly with our colleagues from Lonmin because currently Lonmin kindly offers a bus service between that area and the venue of this commission now. So we'd like, what I would broadly define as the state parties which would include the department and various role-players maybe to come to the parties by supplementing the Lonmin transport and Lonmin

- 22 has not, I must put on record yet committed that if the
- 23 venue had changed they would extend the current transport
- 24 service but I'm, having had dealings with them I'd be very
 - surprised if that is not extended and then so in the same

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

application for - given the pre-conditions that you've

24 mentioned of you yourself as Chairperson and the Minister

25 having to consult each other in terms of the regulations,

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

24

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

1

7

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

Page 5836

Page 5837

Page 5834

spirit we will, we would and in the letter that the 2 Chairperson has referred to be maybe more specific about 3 what kind of supplementary transport the state parties 4 might provide in order to meet this condition of transporting the people. 5

Thank you, Chairperson, the only issue really that I'd like to end is that we make this application as I say almost reluctantly because we know it was meant to serve our, the constituencies that we represent. But the reality is that if we are going to achieve the higher goal of running a commission that is likely to achieve it's intended results then we have no option but to take this move and we hope that the Chairperson will in the same spirit receive a sympathetic ear should the Chairperson be inclined to initiate the consultations with the Minister and that in due course would then be told of the outcome. Thank you, Chairperson.

CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Mpofu. Mr Ntsebeza, I understand you're also going to make submissions in regard to this application?

21 MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes that is so, Mr

22 Chairman.

23 CHAIRPERSON: Proceed.

24 MR NTSEBEZA SC: Mr Chairman, our

25 position is as the representatives of the families and we were at the commission.

Which was a bit of a iron glove because unless one has no serious consideration for one's reputation you can't be here if you have not an enormous amount of work in preparation. So a lot of work as the commission knows from the commission's own preparations for this matter to be on top of the thing one has to be putting a lot of preparation and that is why as I submitted in previous occasions, when I was raising this question Tim Bruinders whose senior counsel for AMCU and I and all the other counsel spent virtually the whole of September donating our time pro bono because that was preparation that we were doing for a full month, a number of hours without being here and therefore it was unpaid work.

Our own view Chairman and members of the commission had always been that this be a commission of inquiry and one therefore that had been established at the State President's instance and not being a litigation. There would be a budget for the commission and out of that budget there would be provision made for legal costs of the commission and we cited at the beginning for instance precedence in the United Kingdom, like when there was a commission of inquiry of this nature in the Bloody Sunday Commission in the Northern Ireland, into events in Northern Ireland where all the parties that participated in that

Page 5835

- especially now that Chair is going to be approaching the
- Minister of Justice it is important for us to let even the 2
- 3 ministry of justice and constitutional development
- 4 appreciate where we come from so that the commission also
- 5 is assisted in articulating the reasons that should be
- 6 persuasive to the minister giving his consent in
 - consultation with the Chair for the venue to be moved from
- 8 where it is and in our humble and respectful submission the
- 9 point to start at would be to say who is it that are
- 10 instructing the families team.

Counsel, representing the family and there are only three of us, Adv Nicole Lewis, Adv Motloenya, Tholoana Motloenya and I. I'm instructed by a non governmental organisation called the Socio Economic Rights Institute, SERI for short. In the nature of things even as we were instructed this NGO told us in specific terms that it was going to fundraise in order for us to be able to be paid for our services. We were told also in very, in no uncertain terms that we may never even be paid because the pertinent question of getting paid would depend on whether or not they have fundraised sufficiently and properly and 22 one of the conditions was that even if they do raise

resources sufficient to engage us as counsel we would be

24 paid for appearances at a commission and would not be paid

25 for preparations and anything else other than for days that

commission were funded at taxpayer's expense as is the case here with some parties.

So our sense was that and it is important that the Chairman is going to be meeting with the Minister of Justice and Constitutional Development. Our sense therefore is that this is something that should be funded by the state because it is done at its instance and the state should in fact be very keen on the equality of arms principle. If it is good enough for the state to make sure that some of the state parties, as my learned friend indicates, are able to be afforded representation at senior counsel level, junior counsel level, senior junior counsel level all around then on the principle of equality of arms that kind of representation should also be extended to the families as what we sought to convey through the Ministry of Justice.

Now that having been said, when we were indicated to that endeavours would be made for the Legal Aid Board to support us our stance was that, we are sitting so that no one wants to look a gift horse in the mouth. It is, it was a misunderstanding of the principle on which we were proceeding and that is why whilst we were not and when I say we, I am talking about those who are instructed by SERI, whilst we were not going to close our eyes to an offer from the Legal Aid Board and we were quite grateful

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

7

Page 5840

Page 5841

Page 5838

for that from what I'm told by those who run SERI we were still of the view that the principal is being missed here.

3 We would like you, Chair, to convey to the 4 Ministry and the State that it's unfortunate that the 5 configuration of the support for the families and what my learned friend calls the victim parties here seems to be 6 7 dealing with them as though they were Cinderellas and they 8 were not entitled to the same benefits and those that are 9 here who are funded by the state at state expense and it is 10 very unfortunate and if it assists for the Ministry to reconsider their position with respect to funding then it 11 12 will all go well because I can promise you now at the end 13 of these proceedings I will come back to this issue that 14 the victims in this commission, the commissioners were 15 being made to undertake in the very difficult task of presiding in a commission where there clearly was no 16 17 equality of arms.

What is now the position with the families, the families are still represented by SERI but SERI was given some funding by the Legal Aid Board and as I said I don't want to give, look a gift horse in the mouth, and that funding was up to only January this year which was the time that was originally intended with the time during which the commission would be sitting. The distance of where the commission was sitting from where SERI's head office is,

consultation with the arrested and injured It was the view

- that the venue must move closer to where counsel and legal
- representatives are. When that was put to us and we
- consulted with our clients our clients were disinclined to
- 5 accept that on the basis that the venue of where the
- 6 happenings, I mean the venue is where everything happened,
- 7 the families were staying here and a whole range of other
- 8 things and the commission recalls at that stage there was
- 9 not even support for them to be here from wherever they are
- 10 in the far flung areas of our country and beyond and there
- 11 have been no arrangements for transportation and for their
- 12 boarding and lodging. Fortunately we are now past that

13 kind of hurdle.

14

15

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

So we are now in a position, Chair, happily where the stability at the level at which the Ministry is supporting us and I wouldn't like to be tripping in my own ankles by making a submission that we should suggest that we are not cognisant of the fact that a lot of support has come. We are now in a situation where the families from wherever they are from the far flung areas of the country stay here at reasonably good accommodation, they stay at a hotel and only two families stay in the informal settlements because that's where they are settled.

So the position would be that those families

would remain where they are except that the two families

Page 5839

- being Johannesburg, is not an important Chair, it is quite
- 2 a significant distance, it's no less than two hours drive
- 3 and it's not a kind of distance that you want to commuting
- 4 to and fro the scene of venue and therefore even in the
- 5 first period as early as November we were being
- communicated to by those who instruct us that it might be 6
 - difficult for them to stay the course on the basis on which
- 8 they had engaged us.

9 So we always be reminded that we are engaged here 10 on a basis where we may not be able to be kept to represent the families for as long as it would be ideal for us to do 11 12 so. For instance, I was told that the Legal Aid Board, the 13 main funder for SERI for this matter was only going to be 14 able to pay for my fees on a basis which is two thirds what 15 I usually charge but it could also be happening for only 30 days of the commission. So I had to cut my costs, I mean 16 17 according to the cloth that we have, on a daily basis I 18 count okay how many times have I been to the commission, 19 it's getting closer to thirty, do I need to be there and that's the basis on which I've been here having to make a 21 choice as to whether it is absolutely necessary when there are transcripts and all those things for me to be here because each day I'm here is eroding into the 30 days that

who are, who stay in the settlements would as the families who in any event are staying at a hotel here in Rustenburg 3 there would have to be an arrangement for their transportation to and from the venue which is going to be 5 nearer to Johannesburg or which is going to be as near to 6 Pretoria as I understand the proposition is.

So that's, the families once it was explained to them that for those kinds of economic reasons, not only from the point of view of trying to keep the legal team as long as it is possible to do so in the circumstances of their funding, but that there would be no transportation costs for the legal team, there would be no boarding and lodging costs for the legal team, we'll stay at our homes, it then made sense to them if we said we are going to engage the Ministry of Justice for purposes only of making sure that the transportation which they are being afforded from where they are, the hotel and the informal settlement to this venue would continue as before accept as my learned friend it would now be over a longer distance. But if it can be guaranteed then they are guite happy to persuade, to be persuaded that it is in their interests that the venue must be shifted. Chair, I'm having -

CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, if I can just understand you. I understand those people who live at Marikana, live in the informal settlement? What you're

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

24 the Legal Aid Board was prepared to fund the case.

25 [14:15] We were quite concerned when even last year in

22

23

24

25

1

11

12

13

14

15

Page 5844

Page 5842 suggesting is instead of being transported either the 2 assistance of Lonmin or some other way to Rustenburg they 3 would then be, they would, if the application succeeds be 4 transported to Johannesburg or Pretoria or wherever, 5 whatever the other venue would be. I take it that the 6 families who come from places such as Pondoland and so forth would then, instead of be coming from Pondoland to OR 7 8 Tambo and then onto Rustenburg would instead be 9 accommodated in Johannesburg or Pretoria, is that correct? 10 MR NTSEBEZA SC: Chair I misrepresented 11 the position. I've just been instructed that actually all 12 families other then the two who are in the, two families in 13 the informal settlements, the remainder of them would be 14 going to hotel accommodation closer to the venue if the application succeeds. 15 16 CHAIRPERSON: Transport costs would be in 17 effect be reduced because presumably the distance they'd 18 have to transported from OR Tambo to a hotel in the vicinity of the new venue would obviously be substantially 19 20 less than the distance between OR Tambo and Rustenburg?

MR NTSEBEZA SC: To Pretoria. Ja. well not to make a fine point of it I'm told by my instructing 3 attorney here that we have no instructions to talk about 4 Johannesburg, we've got instructions to talk about Pretoria. There are no objection to the commission moving to Gauteng, whether it's the south or the north of Gauteng. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON: Anything further you wish to say? 9 MR NTSEBEZA SC: No nothing, Mr Chair. 10 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, you want to add 11 something before the -12 MR MPOFU: Yes Chair -13 CHAIRPERSON: Other representatives of 14 the other parties to say whatever they wish to say? 15 MR MPOFU: Yes, yes before they do, 16 Chair. If I may just for the record since this is an oral 17 application to place certain matters on the record. 18 Firstly very briefly, Chair, is that the, some of the 19 things that you might have to convey include the fact that 20 the timing of this application is deliberately made at 21 least on our part at this stage when at least the first 22 batch of the victim witnesses have testified and at the 23 point at which we are just about to call the last of that 24 first batch. So there's some of the measures that we have deliberately taken to try and ameliorate any negative Page 5845

Page 5843

will be consulting with the Minister of Justice to also be

aware that when once the commission sought an extension of 2

commission, Chair, to the extent that the Commission Chair

Indeed, Chair.

So in actual fact there

Yes. We would like the

3 their life, if I may call it that, to May this year SERI

MR NTSEBEZA SC:

MR NTSEBEZA SC:

CHAIRPERSON:

would be a saving?

- 4 began almost immediately to engage the Legal Aid Board to
- 5 find out if they are quite ready to give support of the
- nature that they had given to this point to the families, 6
- 7 for the representation of the families and my instruction
- is that that engagement has started but whether it is going 8
- 9 to bear any successful result is going to be a matter of
- 10 time.

It might be important for the Ministry to get that information. So whilst we were quite happy to associate ourselves with the other victims who was getting even the Legal Aid Board funding that our lawyers are getting we do make the point, Chair and Commissioners, that

- 16 we are quite happy with the efforts that the department has
- 17 done but we still say it would still be better if they
- 18 apply their minds properly to the equality of arms
- principle that I articulated. But then so far as the
- application, this application is concerned, even in the
- 21 interim, if the conditions for the families remain and it
- 22 is just a question of changing venues the families no longer oppose a move from Pretoria to Johannesburg.
- CHAIRPERSON: You mean a move to Pretoria

-gory

25 or Johannesburg.

effects of such a move.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

2 Secondly Chair, I was reminded by my learned

colleague Mr Ntsebeza on the issue of fundraising we are indeed pursuing alternatives, we're not just sitting on our laurels and indeed on our part for the first part of the, of the original segment we did manage to get some funding which was not advocate but as Mr Ntsebeza said you don't look a gift horse in the mouth which has since dried up. So since the beginning of this year we are back to square

one. I think it's important that we do disclose that and we just haven't had the permission to get, to name the funder but it's not a big success.

The third issue Chair, is also to just to place on record that on least on our team we are now down to one advocate and so one doesn't even have the latitude to take days off and on a serious note, Chairperson, all of us, as former practitioners I'm sure that I don't have to bore you but what that would entail -

19 CHAIRPERSON: Not a former practitioner 20 but my two colleagues are still very much practitioners.

21 MR MPOFU: They are still -

22 CHAIRPERSON: Least the wrong impression

23 be created by what you're saying.

24 MR MPOFU: Just so long as the commission

has been going, Chair, we become former practitioners and

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

RealTime Transcriptions

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

7

9

10

11

12

13

17

20

21

22

23

24

Page 5848

Page 5846

- I'm sure any practitioner current or former would
- appreciate the difficulties of being in that situation. 2
- 3 The fourth or rather the third issue is, was about the
- 4 practical considerations, I think it's the fourth. On top
- 5 of everything that we have said, Chair, to be guite frank
- 6 this venue has also added to the woes of, and the costs in
- 7 the sense that one has had all, some of these unfortunate
- stop starts, if it's not the plumbing, it's the electricity 8
- 9 and so on.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

4

13

14

15

So those are some of the considerations that we, we don't want to belabour but which we hope the Chairperson, might mention as impeding in any event the fast progress of the commission and that I can say, Chairperson, speaking for myself and I'm sure also from my other colleagues that despite all these problems at this stage of the commission for us, you know pulling out is not an option.

We have come this far so we need really is just assistance to be met halfway so that we can complete the mission because we are at this stage you know professionally and maybe even emotionally invested in the commission and we are going to see it through. Either the hard way or if at least some of the issues we have raised and some of the issues raised by my learned colleague, Mr Ntsebeza can be attended to hopefully in not such a hard

consultations with the management structures of the NUM nationally, regionally and here in Rustenburg and it is the joint view of all those parties.

The essence of the support lies in this that as the duration of this commission and it's hearings has been extended and we'll continue to run for some time, the question of costs has become of great concern to the NUM and any arrangement that can significantly reduce those costs will be greatly welcomed by them and it is for that reason that it supports this move.

Essentially the question of costs arises in this that having a team based, having to travel to Rustenburg involves principally accommodation costs. Travel costs are not of great consequence but to accommodate us here is a cost. In order for essential administrative matters to be attended properly it has been necessary to make an arrangement of the correspondent firm of attorneys in Rustenburg to have dedicated space made available to us for the purpose of consultations, for storage of materials and the like and that too has turned out to be a significant cost.

If we were to relocate to Johannesburg or Pretoria as the case may be, then that sort of cost will disappear instantly. The NUM is mindful also of a slightly less direct but no less important area where costs and

Page 5847

way.

2 And therefore, Chairperson, in closing all I'm 3 saying is that the, just going back to the, what I've

- called the paradox of the application it is that the people
- 5 that we represent effectively have taken the stance that
- 6 the pursuit of the truth is paramount and whether that
- 7 truth is going to be pursued here or in Jo'burg or in
- 8 Pretoria, the pursuit of the truth is what we, given this
- 9 difficult trench is what we would hope to facilitate and we
- hope that this move will broadly speaking, for the reasons 10
- that I've mentioned earlier, facilitate that objective. 11
- 12 Thank you Chairperson.

CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Mpofu.

Before I ask the leader, the evidence leaders to make such comments as he wishes to make. Are there any of the

16 representatives of the parties who wish to say something in

17 regards to the application? I see Mr Semenya is moving his

18 finger to his microphone button as was Mr Tip. But he got

in first. Mr Tip first then Mr Semenya then whoever else

20 wishes to say something.

Chairperson, Commissioners, 21 MR TIP SC:

22 the National Union of Mine Workers supports the

- application. It does so as one of the principal parties
- 24 identified in the terms of reference and that position has
- 25 been taken up pursuant to a concerted number of

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

- Page 5849 convenience intersect and it has regard thereto the fact
- that it's team will be, especially its counsel and of
- course its attorneys, all of whom are based in Johannesburg
- will have considerably more flexibility in the arrangement
- of their time if they, if the hearing is in the region of
- 6 Pretoria or Johannesburg and with that will come the
- 7 capacity to deal with matters that really need to be dealt
- 8 with on an ongoing basis such as administration and even
- 9 the possibility of trying to resurrect a few briefs which
- 10 otherwise remain entirely dormant for so long as I am in
- 11 Rustenburg.
- 12 [14:35] That is, it's not unimportant to the NUM because
- 13 it does also take some pressure off its team in that way,
- and more importantly perhaps, it adds an important element
- 15 of convenience and flexibility in terms of the management
- 16 of information and we are very mindful here of the fact
- 17 that the number of topics that are scheduled to fall within
- 18 phase 2 will require attention very shortly and in a fairly
- 19 demanding way. There will be a taxing programme, a vast
- 20 amount of information to be process, and doing that sort of
- 21 work from offices that are located in Johannesburg or
- Pretoria, rather than trying to straddle those offices and 23 one in Rustenburg, will make a very large difference to the
- way it can be done, and that inevitably will translate also
- into a more effective cost component.

Page 5850 So we have of course discussed with our clients 1 the question of participation as observers of the persons 2 3 who presently come and attend here, as well as the access 4 to members of the structures and the leadership of the NUM. 5 Those matters will all be managed with great comfort, and of course the head office and the important structures are 6 7 in Johannesburg and Pretoria, or rather in Johannesburg, 8 and there too in respect of phase 2 matters that will 9 facilitate interaction between us and our clients in a very 10 significant way. So for all those reasons we are happy to 11 support what we consider to be a timely application. 12 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semenya? 13 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, subject to a 14 conversation about the modalities of timing, etcetera, we abide the decision of the Commission. Mr Mpofu, however, 15 predictably on a matter quite tangential and not germane to 16 17 this application, is hinting that he's not calling the 18 fourth witness. It's a matter we'll discuss -19 CHAIRPERSON: He said of the first batch; 20 he said the last witness of the first batch. 21 MR SEMENYA SC: Yes, there was -22 CHAIRPERSON: There is, of course, a 23 hint, I suppose, but it's no more than that. 24 MR SEMENYA SC: I don't want him to go as 25 though I didn't hear him.

a collusion of some sort. 2 CHAIRPERSON: Any other party representative wish to say something, apart from Ms Barnes 3 4 who's turned her microphone on? 5 MS BARNES: Yes, thank you, Chair. We'd 6 also like to as the AMCU team express our support for the 7 application. We understand the reasons for it, which I 8 think has been well articulated here today, but provided of 9 course that the conditions are met and those are 10 essentially that there is sufficient transport to transport 11 community members from here to presumably Pretoria, and 12 I'll get to that further in a moment, and however much 13 transportation is required needs to be provided. Just to 14 indicate that we have taken instructions on a move to 15 Pretoria, because we understood that that is what is 16 mooted, and it may be that if it is a move to Johannesburg 17 that is contemplated, then that may well change. I have 18 indications that my instructions may well be different if 19 it were to be a move to Johannesburg, but certainly -20 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you support an 21 application for a removal to Pretoria -22 MS BARNES: We do support it. 23 CHAIRPERSON: But you don't express any 24 opinion, certainly don't provide any support for an application for removal to Johannesburg. Would that be a

Page 5851 CHAIRPERSON: I think he knows that you 1 hear him. 2 3 MR MPOFU: Chairperson, no thank you. Mr 4 Semenya and I have worked together for such a long time, he 5 thinks I'm dropping hints when I'm not. Chair, while I'm on the podium, I might as well mention that the, like Mr 6 7 Ntsebeza has also been slipped a note from his attorneys that indicates that Pretoria would be the first choice for 8 9 various reasons, including the shorter distance obviously 10 that the people would have to travel. 11 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Motau, you wish to say 12 something on behalf of Lonmin? 13 MR MOTAU SC: Yes, Chair and members of 14 the Commission, we also abide the decision. What I need to 15 add is I only learned for the first time today from my 16 learned friend Mr Mpofu that there were discussions between 17 himself and my leader, Adv Burger, regarding transportation. I haven't had an opportunity to follow 18 19 that up, but I will liaise with him in that respect. 20 CHAIRPERSON: Those altruistic remarks 21 that he made regarding the possibility or probability of Lonmin continuing to assist as far as transportation is concerned, is something that we can bear in mind.

happy that Mr Mpofu did not allude to that as constitution

Yes, Chair, and I'm quite

MR MOTAU SC:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 5853 1 fair summary of what you're saying? 2 MS BARNES: That's right, Chair. That's 3 it, Chair, provided the conditions are met. 4 MS MAITE: Yes, Chair, I'm representing the Department of Minerals in this regard. I would just like to mention that the Department, I've taken 6 7 instructions that we'll be abiding by the decision of the 8 Commission. Thank you, Chair. 9 CHAIRPERSON: At least you must put your name on record because I don't if the transcribers know 10 11 you. 12 MS MAITE: Thank you, Chair. It is my first time. I'm Lerato Maite, surname is M-A-I-T-E. 13 14 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. 15 Well, Chairperson, on behalf MS MASEVHE: of the Monene Family, Takalani Masevhe, we will be abiding 17 the decision of the Commission. 18 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you very much. 19 MR GUMBI: Yes, Chairperson, on behalf of 20 POPCRU, Lepaaku and Lieutenant Baloyi, we'll abide by the

decision of the Commission.
CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr Power, I see
you've turned your microphone on.
MR POWER: Thank you, Chairperson,
Commissioners, on behalf of the Legal Resources Centre we

RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

7

18

Page 5856

Page 5854

would like to support the application, as long as the 2

relevant arrangements are made for transportation.

3 CHAIRPERSON: Adv Nkosi Thomas, your

client has his office in Pretoria, but -4

MS THOMAS SC: Indeed, Chairperson.

CHAIRPERSON: What is his attitude to the 6

7 application?

5

8

9

11

12

4

5

6

7

10

14

15

MS THOMAS SC: I associate myself with

what my learned friend Mr Semenya has said in relation to

the position of the police. 10

CHAIRPERSON:

Mr Madlanga, as the chief

evidence leader, do you wish to say anything about the

application? 13

14 MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, I've been

15 deputed to deal with this. The evidence leaders support

this application. As the Commissioners will know, during 16

17 December last year we submitted a memorandum to the

18 Commission in which we set out why in our view the

19 Commission should move from Rustenburg to a venue, a

20 suitable venue in Gauteng. I'm not going to repeat all of

21 that now; the Commissioners have the memorandum. I do wish

22 and need to say that it's not a matter of lawyers' fees.

23 Lawyers' fees have to be paid or foregone wherever the

24 Commission sits. The move of the Commission, as Mr Tip has

25 pointed out, may generate some flexibility which will

Page 5855

result in some saving of costs, but the lawyers' fees for

the main part, whether, as I say, whether paid or foregone, 2

3 are paid or foregone whether the Commission sits here, in

Gauteng, or anywhere else.

But the reasons why we, in brief the reasons why

we support the application are the following. Firstly, a

move will increase the efficiency of the Commission, which

8 will as a result of the saving of the extensive travelling

9 time which is involved, will be able to sit more effective

hours. The Commission is under severe time restraints and

anything which will increase the efficiency of the 11

12 Commission, we submit should be very seriously considered.

13 Secondly, the moving of the Commission will

result in the saving of a significant amount of public

money with regard to the accommodation of the team for the

evidence leaders, with the accommodation of staff members

17 of the department who are out there, and with travel costs

18 and subsistence costs which are involved in members of the

department working out of Rustenburg. So there will be a

significant saving of public money if the Commission moves

21 its venue.

22 Thirdly, as has been pointed out by some of the parties, the present location has the result that some of

24 the parties are incurring very substantial expenses through

the Commission sitting in Rustenburg, and that is an

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

obstacle to the effective participation of all of the

2 parties. It's obviously in the public interest that all of the parties should be able to participate as effectively as

possible and anything which removes constraints should be,

in our view, supported.

6 Finally, we submit that it is possible to achieve all of this without compromising the ability of the members

8 of the Marikana community who wish to observe the

9 proceedings, to do so, and a move can be achieved without a

10 compromise, or a material compromise of that principle. So

11 in short we say that a move will improve the efficiency of

12 the Commission; it will save significant public money, and

13 it will make it more effective for non-State parties to

participate effectively, which is necessary in the

interests of justice and the interests of the Commission

doing its work effectively, and for those reasons we

17 support the application.

> CHAIRPERSON: Yes, thank you, Mr

19 Budlender. Once the proceedings of this afternoon have

20 been transcribed, I shall arrange a meeting with the

Minister so that we can consider the application. One 21

22 aspect that will require consideration will be the

23 availability of suitable premises in Pretoria. I

24 understand that officials in the Department of Justice, in

collaboration with officials in the Department of Public

Page 5857

Works, are already engaged on that exercise, and I'm

assured that the results of their investigations will be

available fairly soon, and as soon as that information is

to hand I will then, as I say, arrange a meeting with the

Minister and we will consider all the points that have been

raised, and he will be provided with a transcript of 6

7 everything that's been said this afternoon, together with

8 the extra letters, or letter that Mr Mpofu has promised.

9 So thank you very much for the submission that's been made,

10 and I assure you the matter will be dealt with in the

11 manner that I've explained.

12 MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,

Chairperson and Commissioners, on behalf of all my 13

colleagues.

14

15

CHAIRPERSON: Mr Ntsebeza, I understand you also wish to say something.

17 MR NTSEBEZA SC: Not very much, Chair.

18 It's just that, you know, these things go into posterity

and I would like to place myself on record on this aspect,

and it's in reaction to what my learned friend Adv

21 Budlender has said. I'm not supporting this application

22 because I'm concerned about lawyers' fees. I just want, if

23 that remark is intended to convey that, I want this record

24 to be clear about that. I am in this thing for the number

of days that I have been in it, and that is the extent to

RealTime Transcriptions

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 5858 Page 5860 which I have been paid, and that's all that I wanted to CHAIRPERSON: If it is to suggest that we say, and I was also mentioning it in the context of 2 take the tea adjournment now MR MPOFU: 3 emphasising what I consider is a constitutional principle That is -4 of the equality of arms. The snide remark that this is not 4 CHAIRPERSON: And that you call your 5 about lawyers' fees is inappropriate in the context of this witness next, but presumably you'd like to gather your application. I just wanted to make that very clear. 6 6 thoughts and have a cup of tea before we start. I think 7 MR BUDLENDER SC: 7 it's going to be Mr Mzoxolo Magidiwana, is that correct? Chair, I'd like to 8 clarify. It was not intended as a snide remark, and if it 8 MR MPOFU: That is correct, Chairperson. 9 9 CHAIRPERSON: was taken as such I apologise for it, but there was a good Well, you can get him in 10 deal of discussion of the problem of lawyers' fees, which position at the witness table when we resume after the tea 11 is a real problem, and I wouldn't for a moment deny that. 11 adjournment has been taken. 12 MR MPOFU: 12 All I'm saying is that a move or no move will not address Thank you, Chair. 13 13 the problem of a lawyer's fees. It doesn't really arise as CHAIRPERSON: The Commission will now 14 a matter for consideration. It was not intended as a snide 14 adjourn for tea. 15 remark. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES1 [15:15] CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, I take it the 16 CHAIRPERSON: I can see from his reaction gentleman who's now at the witness table is Mr Mzoxolo -17 that Mr Ntsebeza accepts that what you intended on the one 18 hand, and what you did not intend on the other. So as far MR MPOFU: That's correct -19 19 as posterity is concerned, there will be no problem on that CHAIRPERSON: - Magidiwana. Is that 20 score. 20 correct? 21 MR NTSEBEZA SC: Mr Chairman, I'm - the 21 MR MPOFU: That's more than correct, 22 democrat and I accept the debate. 22 Chair. 23 MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, the problem is 23 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Magidiwana, would you 24 that for some of us posterity comes closer and closer at an stand up, please? Are you prepared to take the oath, or do 25 you wish to affirm? alarming rate. Page 5859 Page 5861 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, that's true. One MR MAGIDIWANA: I will take an oath. 1 other thing I think we should say, and that is I'm, I don't 2 CHAIRPERSON: Would you swear that the evidence you'll give before this Commission will be the want to prejudge the application, I'm endeavouring to keep

1 2 3 4 an open mind and as I'm sure the Minister will, in the 5 light of what's put before us, but if the application is successful, I think it's only appropriate to say that the 6 7 Municipality of Rustenburg have treated us very well. 8 They've made these facilities available to us. They've 9 gone out of their way to assist us in all sorts of ways. 10 It wasn't their fault there's a problem with the 11 electricity and the water, but they've given us these 12 facilities free of charge and it's a tremendous 13 contribution that the municipality has made, obviously in 14 the interests of, the international interests and the 15 interests of the achieving of the Terms of Reference of the 16 Commission, and the desire that as a result of its work 17 there will be truth, restoration and justice, and I could 18 see from the way some people reacted they weren't aware of 19 the magnificent gesture which the Municipality of Rustenburg has made, and I'm sure you'll all agree with me 21 that whatever may happen to the application, already there's a tremendous debt of gratitude that we owe to them. 22 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. I'm 23 24 sure all of us would agree with you, Chairperson. Can I 25 just make a request that -1-20-4

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? Please raise your right hand and say, "I swear, so help me God." 6 MZOXOLO MAGIDIWANA: [The witness is 7 sworn in]. 8 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Magidiwana, you may be seated. I see there's a statement that you have put before us. I take it, it will be exhibit EEE1. Is 11 that correct, Ms Pillay? 12 MS PILLAY: That's correct, Chair. 13 CHAIRPERSON: And we also have what looks 14 like a, or what is a criminal docket and it's pages 1547 15 to, I don't know what the last number is, but presumably it 16 comes from IPID, does it? 17 MR MPOFU: Yes. 18 CHAIRPERSON: So presumably this will be 19 exhibit EEE2. 20 MR MPOFU: EEE2, Chairperson. 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, thank you. Please 22 proceed, Mr Mpofu. 23 **EXAMINATION BY MR MPOFU:** Thank you very 24 much, Chairperson and Commissioners. This, Mr Magidiwana would, for the record, be our fourth witness. Good

```
Page 5862
                                                                                                                          Page 5864
    afternoon, Mr Magidiwana.
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Where did you hear about this?
1
                                                                   1
2
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   2
                                     Good afternoon, Sir.
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I heard about that at
                                                                       Nkaneng as I was from my place of employment.
3
           MR MPOFU:
                              Right, as the Chairperson has
                                                                   3
4
    already indicated, we are going to be dealing mainly with
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Right, then you say that
5
    EEE1, which is the statement that you made to your lawyers.
                                                                       although this was according to your information essentially
                                                                       an RDO strike, they had asked other workers to join the
6
    Have you got it in front of you?
                                                                   6
7
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   7
                                     Yes, Sir, I have it.
                                                                       strike, presumably in sympathy with them.
8
           MR MPOFU:
                              Right, I'll take you through
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, I heard that they
                                                                   9
9
    the statement. Some of the parts I will read and get you
                                                                       asked other employees to also join in the strike.
    to confirm, and some of the parts I might ask you to put
                                                                  10
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                You've also indicated that you
10
    things in your own words.
                                                                  11
                                                                       also heard from some of the workers who said they had been
11
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
12
                                     It is fine, Sir.
                                                                  12
                                                                       stopped from going to work.
13
           MR MPOFU:
                              According to your statement
                                                                  13
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I heard about that, Sir,
14
    you are 24 years old; you were born in Kanya Village,
                                                                  14
                                                                       but I don't know who stopped them from going to work.
     Elliotdale in the Eastern Cape.
                                                                  15
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Right, in any event, after
15
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                       getting those messages you decided to stop going to work.
16
                                     That is so, Sir.
                                                                  16
                                                                  17
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
17
           MR MPOFU:
                              Okay, and what is not in your
                                                                                                       It is so, Sir.
18
    statement is you were born on the 3rd of September 1988,
                                                                  18
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                And at this point can I ask
19
    which means that during the time of the incident that you
                                                                  19
                                                                       you whether you yourself supported the action of the RDOs?
20
    are about to testify about of the 16th of August, you were
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I supported very much the
21
    23?
                                                                  21
                                                                       actions of the RDOs because those people work very hard.
22
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                  22
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                     It is so.
                                                                                                Right. Well, although you
23
           MR MPOFU:
                              Right, you obtained employment
                                                                  23
                                                                       yourself are not an RDO, what can you tell the Commission
    at Lonmin in 2011, and you indicate in your statement that
                                                                  24
                                                                       about your own experience of the hard work that they do, as
24
    you got that employment through the TEBA Recruitment
25
                                                                       you have just said?
                                                       Page 5863
                                                                                                                          Page 5865
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
1
    outlet, which is situated in Wonderkop. Is that so?
                                                                   1
                                                                                                       Thank you, Sir, for that.
                                                                       I will tell you, Sir, because you are here, you don't know
2
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     It is so, Sir.
3
            MR MPOFU:
                              And at that time you were
                                                                       about this. You are an advocate; you are too far.
4
    staying with a relative in Nkaneng settlement, looking for
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                True.
5
    work, and this current employment is your first job. Is
                                                                   5
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       We look at those people
    that so?
                                                                       who are RDO as though they are fools. Even there at the
6
                                                                   6
7
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   7
                                     Exactly, Sir.
                                                                       station they are clumsy, filled with the machine oil, or he
8
           MR MPOFU:
                              Okay, and at Lonmin you work
                                                                   8
                                                                       gets wet. Perhaps he finished working at about 10 o'clock
                                                                   9
9
    in the engineering department, but more specifically the
                                                                       and he knocks off at 1 o'clock, half past 1, being
    area is called general tramming and transport. Is that
                                                                  10
                                                                       completely wet even in his body. Tell me then, Sir, if a
10
                                                                       person works like that day after day, is he healthy?
11
    correct?
                                                                  11
12
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes, general tramming and
                                                                  12
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                So as you supported the strike
                                                                  13
13
    transport.
                                                                       - well, firstly, we've already established that this is
14
           MR MPOFU:
                               And your salary is about R4
                                                                  14
                                                                       your first job. Had you ever experienced a strike in your
15
     000 a month, and if you include the sleep-out allowance
                                                                  15
                                                                       life, or been part of one?
    which is over 1 000, you said the total is over 5 000 but
                                                                  16
16
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I never, Sir.
17
    less than R6 000. Is that the position?
                                                                  17
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Right, you say that at some
18
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Exactly, Sir.
                                                                  18
                                                                       stage you wanted to go to the Eastern Cape, but you decided
19
            MR MPOFU:
                              And that is your net salary?
                                                                       rather to stay at home in case the strike could be resolved
20
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes, it is my net salary.
                                                                       sooner rather than later. What were you fearing would
21
           MR MPOFU:
                               Okay, then you said that on or
                                                                       happen if you had taken that step and the strike was
    about the 10th or 11th of August you got wind of the fact
                                                                       resolved sooner or later?
    that the RDOs had taken a decision to down tools and to go
                                                                  23
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       It was to lose my first
24 on strike.
                                                                  24
                                                                       job.
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                  It is so, Sir.
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Right, so when you say you
```

```
Page 5866
    stayed at home, because your next statement then talks
    about the 15th when you heard something, can we then assume
    that that includes the subsequent days, 11, 12, 13, 14 and
3
4
5
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Can you repeat, Sir?
           MR MPOFU:
                             Yes, I'm saying did you stay
6
    at home until a certain message was passed to you on the
7
8
     15th of August?
9
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes, Sir, I asked from a
    passerby whose name was Lucky, but I do not see him
10
11
    anymore.
12
                             Yes, what did Lucky tell you?
           MR MPOFU:
    Sorry, is this now on the evening of the 15th?
13
14
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Ja, the 15th.
15
           MR MPOFU:
                             And what did Lucky tell you?
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    He said to me, when I
16
    asked him as to what was happening there, he said, "Mr
17
18
    Mathunjwa arrived there in a Nyala and so as employees we
19
    told him to come back tomorrow in the morning." It is at
20
    that time that I said I personally will wake up tomorrow
21
    and go there and find out what is happening.
22
           MR MPOFU:
                             Alright, and when you say
23
    waking up and finding out what is happening, that would be
24
    the following day, the 16th. What did you do then on the
25
    16th? What's the first thing you did in the morning in line
```

on that day. 2 MR MPOFU: And in relation to the number of people, we know that eventually there were about 3000 people there. When you arrived in the morning, just to 5 check how early it might have been, were there already that number of people or were there fewer at that stage? 6 7 [15:35] MR MAGIDIWANA: They were many, but not 8 too many, because I woke up early in the morning and went 9 there. 10 MR MPOFU: Right, now we know that you 11 spent, or rather, according to your instructions to us you spent the rest of the morning there, and the next thing 12 that you deal with in your statement is that after Mr 13 14 Mathunjwa's first address - and once again we know the time 15 for that - you felt hungry and went home to eat. 16 MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. Sir. 17 MR MPOFU: And shortly after you returned, Mr Mathunjwa also returned to give his second 19 address. Is that correct? 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, Sir, and 21 further. I was also there. 22 MR MPOFU: If the Commission can just 23 bear with me. Okay, I don't know if - I thought my 24 attorney was up there - if you'd be able to display number 4, the picture in number 4. Item number 4. We had pre-

Page 5867

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

```
1
    with that decision?
2
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    When I woke up in the
3
    morning on the 16th I first proceeded to the kraal.
4
           MR MPOFU:
                             What was the purpose of that?
5
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I went to check the cow.
           MR MPOFU:
                             Okay, and according to your
6
7
    statement thereafter - sorry, where is your cow being kept?
8
    You know there are kraals that we have dealt with here.
9
    Can you explain to the Commission in which kraal your cow
    is kept?
10
11
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    The one that has a shanty
12
    which is surrounded by a fence, the shanty which is
13
    surrounded by a wire fence.
14
```

MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, if you go to exhibit L208 and 205 - no sorry, I think I'm going to confuse you. Let's go to 208. Is that the shack that you refer to, the one in L208 in front of which one can see a part of a kraal? MR MAGIDIWANA: This is exactly the one, Sir.

19 20 Okay, now after the kraal, 21 MR MPOFU: according to your statement you then proceeded to the koppie and joined the crowd. Before this, had you been part of that crowd at all?

15

16

17

18

MR MAGIDIWANA: It was my first day there

Page 5869 arranged certain things to be shown. It's exhibit GG2, I

think. Okay, we'll move on to something, we'll come back

3 to that, but essentially the - oh, it is there. No, I

4 didn't think it was there, thank you. Thank you,

Chairperson. Yes, no sorry, I didn't realise it had been

6 put - I think the people are more efficient than - you see

7 in that picture that Bishop Seoka is talking to the

8 leadership of the people at the koppie. Is that correct?

9

MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it, Sir.

10 MR MPOFU: Yes, now in relation to that,

11 when did you go to have your lunch?

MR MAGIDIWANA: I left whilst he was still talking to them, and when I left I went towards the direction of the police officers and there were many of them, and at that time I was carrying the stick.

MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, I'm sorry, this is my fault. Having intended to use this as a reference point, I've now misplaced – there is some independent confirmation of when the bishop got there. I'll deal with it tomorrow, just to link the two points.

20 21

Okay, Mr Magidiwana, Mr Mathunjwa's second address, in

general what did it entail as far as you remember? 22

23 MR MAGIDIWANA: He said, "Employees, 24 where I am coming from it's very tough. No attention is

paid to me and it has been decided that you are going to be

```
Page 5870
    killed. The situation is not good. I'm asking you to go
2
    to your places of residence." By then he was kneeling
3
    down.
4
           MR MPOFU:
                              Right, and what was the
5
    response of the workforce, or rather, the protesters?
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     They said, "Here we are
6
7
    not going to leave before the employer comes and gives us
    an answer, because all we want is money and further that we
8
9
    are not fighting."
10
           MR MPOFU:
                              Okay, before we go on, can I
    just ask you, starting – I'm sorry to take you back.
11
    Starting with the time you spent there before you went to
12
    lunch, where were you sitting within the crowd that was at
13
14
    the koppie or koppies?
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
15
                                     I was sitting in front,
    Sir.
16
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes, and when Mr Mathunjwa's
17
18
    second address occurred after you had come back from lunch,
19
    where did you sit?
20
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Even at that time I was
21
    still sitting in front.
           MR MPOFU:
22
                              Yes, when you got there did
23
    anyone tell you where to sit or where not to sit?
24
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     No, Sir, there's no such
25
    a thing.
```

not able to access the road to Nkaneng just in front of the small kraal. Can you explain to the Commission just that particular episode about trying to go to Nkaneng near the 5 kraal, the small kraal? 6 MR MAGIDIWANA: Whilst the other 7 employees were standing and singing a song, and not in a 8 hurry, and they were walking towards the road, there were 9 others who had already passed. They had already reached 10 that road and were walking towards Nkaneng. When we 11 arrived near the kraal the Nyala was deploying the barbed 12 wire. When it realised that we were about to pass there, 13 then it moved quicker so that it could close that gap because it realised that we wanted to pass there. We then turned around the kraal and I was in front. Then when I 16 appeared, it was at that time that the teargas was 17 released. They were released. Even before reaching the 18 road, then the shots were fired. 19 MR MPOFU: Okay, right, we'll get there, 20 but when you say you went around the kraal, what was your 21 intention? 22 MR MAGIDIWANA: It was at the time we 23 wanted to run to Nkaneng and we realised that it was indeed 24 very bad. 25 MR MPOFU: And how were you going to go

dragging the barbed wire, which outpaced you and you were

Page 5871 1 MR MPOFU: And your own observation in 2 relation to where people sat, was it regulated in any 3 manner? 4 MR MAGIDIWANA: No, no person was 5 regulating. A person sat wherever he felt he should sit. MR MPOFU: 6 Right, now according to your 7 statement then within a few minutes of Mr Mathunjwa's 8 departure you noticed that the police were quickly, as you 9 put it, rapidly fencing you in from the direction of the residential area. Did you observe this while you were 10 11 seated there? 12 MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so, Sir, I observed 13 it whilst I was still sitting. 14 MR MPOFU: And you say that since you were sitting in the front, you then dashed in the direction 15 of Nkaneng. What did you intend to do by doing that? 16 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: My intention was to go home where I am staving. 18 19 MR MPOFU: Well, why did you suddenly want to go home? Why did you want to do that at that 20 21 particular time? MR MAGIDIWANA: It was because of seeing 22 that we were being surrounded by wire. 23 MR MPOFU: Right, then you say that at

some stage you were close to one of the Nyalas that was

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 5873 to Nkaneng? 1 2 MR MAGIDIWANA: We were going to go to Nkaneng. There is the path that comes from Marikana which 4 leads to that place. That is the path, the road on which 5 we were going to go down. 6 MR MPOFU: Yes, and is that the same road 7 that had been blocked by the hippo that had the fence that 8 you testified about? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it was that road 10 which was blocked by an Nyala with the barbed wire. MR MPOFU: Okay, now you've already 11 12 testified about the next step. You heard bullets. Were 13 you yourself hit? 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: I was not hit, Sir. 15 No, that's not what he said. MR MPOFU: 16 MR HANABE: Oh, I'm sorry. 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: I was hit. 18 MR MPOFU: Yes, thank you. And sorry, according to paragraph 15 of your statement you say that the gap that you took between the, or rather that you've just described, was the only gap open to you, to that group. Is that correct? 22 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: That is the only one, 24 Sir. 25 MR MPOFU: Right, and then you say that

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

21

22

MR MAGIDIWANA:

passed and hit the others. When they came back, they

other one then hit me with the other two on my right thigh

realised I was still alive. The other one asked a

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

24 question, "Why are you still alive?" It was then that that

as soon as the group emerged from the other side of the

Page 5876

and then he hit me again on my right side on the rib cage.

```
kraal, you were met with more rapid gunfire and you were
                                                                   2
                                                                       He then asked me about things I did not know. He asked,
2
    hit on your leg and you stumbled and fell behind the other
                                                                       "Where are those firearms which were taken on the 13th?
3
                                                                   3
4
    workers who had been shot, including Mr Noki.
                                                                   4
                                                                       Where is the 'inyanga'?" I said I know nothing about those
5
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     It is so, Sir. I fell
                                                                   5
                                                                       things. It was then that I made myself to a bad luck and
                                                                       that was a reason for me to be hit. He was saying, "You
    alongside Noki.
                                                                   6
6
                                                                   7
7
           MR MPOFU:
                              Okay, we will come back and
                                                                       are lying. You are going to tell the truth." He was
    I'll take you through some pictures and some footage, but I
                                                                   8
                                                                       saying that, hitting me on my lower part, and the other one
8
9
    want us to just do the broad landscape of the statement
                                                                       hit me then on my testicles. It was then that I said, "It
10
    first. Is that okay?
                                                                  10
                                                                       is better then you finish me off and just kill me," but the
11
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                  11
                                                                       other one who was speaking in isiZulu stopped him.
                                     It is okay, Sir.
12
                                                                  12
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes, according to your
                                                                                                 Thank you for that. Yes,
13
    statement you then, the gunfire stopped for a while and you
                                                                  13
                                                                       before that you said in your statement that one of the
14
    say, this part I'd like you to say in your own words.
                                                                  14
                                                                       policemen said, when you asked to be finished, to be
     Between that what you've described as the first gunfire and
                                                                       killed, that there would be no further need to do that
15
    when you testify that you were shot again, can you explain
                                                                       because you were going to die anyway. Can you testify
16
                                                                  17
17
    in your own words to the Commission what happened?
                                                                       about that?
18
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     As we were lying there
                                                                  18
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        He said it doesn't make
19
    after being shot and there was this thing which was blue
                                                                  19
                                                                       any difference, I'm going to die on the way.
20
    smoke, called the blue smoke, I heard that there were
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes, and then can you tell the
21
    footsteps, or strikes of something approaching. They were
                                                                  21
                                                                       Commission about your evidence, or rather your statement
22
    talking whilst they were shooting. As they were shooting,
                                                                  22
                                                                       that the policemen there were busy laughing or joking
23
    all the people were lying down, all of them. It was then
                                                                  23
                                                                       around and taking pictures with their cell phones, and you
24
    that I was hit by then a second one on my left side.
                                                                  24
                                                                       say that others were kicking the bodies. Did you observe
25
                               He's pointing to the rib cage
           MR HANABE:
                                                                  25
                                                                       this yourself?
                                                       Page 5875
                                                                                                                         Page 5877
    on his left side.
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
1
                                                                   1
                                                                                                       It is so, Sir, I observed
    [15:55] MR MPOFU:
                                And sorry, Mr Magidiwana, it's
                                                                   2
                                                                       it.
2
    my fault. When you say the second one, can we assume that
3
                                                                   3
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Jumping to paragraph 22, and I
4
    the first one is the one you referred to in paragraph 16,
                                                                   4
                                                                       think you've already, you said one policeman showed you
5
    which had hit your leg?
                                                                   5
                                                                       some mercy and said to the others, "This is a child," and
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    It hit me on my thigh.
                                                                   6
                                                                       then he made a telephone call and thereafter three
6
7
           MR MPOFU:
                             Yes, okay. So you were still
                                                                   7
                                                                       ambulances arrived. Is that the policeman that you had
                                                                   8
8
    telling us that the second one got in on your body.
                                                                       referred to who was Zulu-speaking?
9
                                                                   9
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes.
                                                                                                       It is so, Sir.
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  10
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
10
                             Yes, and can you tell us what,
                                                                                                And then according to your
    if any other bullets hit you, where they hit you?
                                                                       statement, the last thing you remember was being carried to
11
                                                                  11
12
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I was hit with several
                                                                  12
                                                                       one of those ambulances, after which you lost
13
    bullets.
                                                                  13
                                                                       consciousness.
14
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes, can you explain, describe
                                                                  14
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       It is so, Sir.
15
    to the Commission where all the bullets hit you.
                                                                  15
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                And before we get to the stage
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    The other one hit me on
                                                                       where you regained your consciousness, Chairperson, could
16
17
    my left arm.
                                                                  17
                                                                       we start on that point tomorrow?
                               But with a hand,
18
           MR HANABE:
                                                                  18
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    The Commission will adjourn
    Commissioner, he's pointing at the left elbow, the side of
                                                                  19
                                                                       until 9:30 tomorrow morning.
20
    the elbow.
                                                                  20
                                                                              [COMMISSION ADJOURNED]
```

21

22

23

24

25

And after that they

5817:8 5870:8

5849:3 5851:7

| A |
|--|
| abandon 5815:21 |
| abide 5826:22,25 |
| 5850:15 5851:14 |
| 5853:20 |
| abiding 5853:7,16 |
| ability 5829:23 5830:10 |
| 5856:7 |
| able 5776:7 5782:13 |
| 5786:13 5791:10 5794:23 5807:10 |
| 5/94:23 5807:10 5808:22 5812:17 |
| 5824:4 5830:10 |
| 5831:6 5835:17 |
| 5837:11 5839:10,14 |
| 5855:9 5856:3 |
| 5868:24 5872:2 |
| absolutely 5810:10 |
| 5818:13 5839:21 |
| accept 5783:9 5797:3 |
| 5810:2,22 5812:21 |
| 5814:21 5840:5 |
| 5841:18 5858:22 accepts 5858:17 |
| access 5783:22 5784:13 |
| 5790:2,8,13 5794:13 |
| 5801:21 5850:3 |
| 5872:2 |
| accessible 5797:16,18 |
| 5797:19 |
| accessing 5798:24 |
| accommodate 5848:14 |
| accommodated 5842:9 accommodation |
| 5830:14 5840:21 |
| 5842:14 5848:13 |
| 5855:15,16 |
| accurate 5783:13 |
| achieve 5829:18 |
| 5834:10,11 5856:6 |
| achieved 5856:9 |
| achieving 5859:15 |
| acting 5829:20 action 5792:2 5864:19 |
| actions 5864:21 |
| activity 5817:11 |
| actual 5842:22 |
| add 5844:10 5851:15 |
| added 5846:6 |
| address 5825:23 |
| 5826:10 5828:7 |
| 5858:12 5868:14,19 |
| 5869:21 5870:18 |
| addressing 5807:16 adds 5849:14 |
| adjourn 5825:17,20 |
| 5860:14 5877:18 |
| ADJOURNED 5877:20 |
| adjournment 5807:19 |
| 5807:23 5825:12 |
| 5860:2,11 |
| ADJOURNS 5807:24 5825:21 5860:15 |
| 3825:21 3860:15 administration 5849:8 |
| administrative 5848:15 |
| 3070.13 |
| |

| ····C |
|---|
| admitted 5781:11 |
| Adv 5774:16 5783:19 |
| 5787:9 5823:18 5835:12,12 5851:17 |
| 5854:3 5857:20 |
| advantage 5828:18 advise 5782:16 |
| advised 5782:10,12 |
| advocate 5771:8 5845:7,15 5865:3 |
| affirm 5860:25 |
| afforded 5837:11 5841:16 |
| afraid 5824:1 |
| African 5773:25 5776:15 5800:12 |
| afternoon 5856:19 |
| 5857:7 5862:1,2 agree 5774:4 5776:24 |
| 5777:5 5779:8 |
| 5780:24 5786:10 5805:7 5813:23,24 |
| 5818:24 5859:20,24 |
| agreed 5777:5 5779:13 5826:17 |
| agrees 5777:14 5829:25 |
| Aid 5837:18,25 5838:20 5839:12,24 |
| 5843:4,14 |
| alarm 5815:7 alarming 5858:25 |
| alive 5816:12 5875:23 |
| 5875:24 allow 5819:20,22 |
| allowance 5863:15 |
| allowing 5829:15 allude 5851:25 |
| Almighty 5817:7 |
| alongside 5789:21 5874:6 |
| alright 5793:3 5795:16 |
| 5798:23 5803:14 5825:16 5866:22 |
| alternatively 5819:21 |
| 5827:20 alternatives 5820:22 |
| 5845:4 |
| altruistic 5851:20 ambulances 5877:7,12 |
| AMCU 5770:6,15,23 |
| 5823:13,19 5824:11 5824:17,18 5836:10 |
| 5852:6 |
| ameliorate 5844:25 amended 5826:3 |
| ammunition 5810:25 |
| amount 5781:3 5831:2 5831:3 5836:4 |
| 5849:20 5855:14 |
| amply 5831:5 analytical 5824:7 |
| ankles 5840:17 |
| annexed 5827:25 answer 5776:19 5803:6 |
| answer 5776:19 5803:6 5803:7 5804:4 5811:4 |
| 5811:16 5814:14 |

| answered 5823:25 |
|---|
| answering 5773:12 |
| answers 5818:4,18,18 |
| |
| anybody 5779:22 |
| 5781:13 5808:19 |
| 5820:6 |
| anymore 5866:11 |
| |
| anyway 5800:21 |
| 5806:10 5876:16 |
| apart 5783:23 5784:5 |
| 5784:11 5800:24 |
| |
| 5801:20 5830:6 |
| 5831:12 5852:3 |
| apologies 5771:23 |
| |
| apologise 5858:9 |
| apparently 5807:15 |
| appearances 5835:24 |
| appeared 5872:16 |
| |
| appears 5823:7,25 |
| applicable 5831:13 |
| applicant 5826:8 |
| 5828:22 |
| |
| applicants 5826:6,23 |
| 5828:6 |
| application 5825:3,7 |
| 5826:2,5,10,12,18,21 |
| |
| 5826:24 5827:8,16 |
| 5828:10,12,14,19 |
| 5831:23 5832:1,4,7 |
| 5834:7,20 5842:3,15 |
| 5042.20.20.5044.17 |
| 5843:20,20 5844:17 |
| 5844:20 5847:4,17,23 |
| 5850:11,17 5852:7,21 |
| 5852:25 5854:1,7,13 |
| |
| 5854:16 5855:6 |
| 5856:17,21 5857:21 |
| 5858:6 5859:3,5,21 |
| |
| applied 5792:4 |
| apply 5832:18 5843:18 |
| apposed 5826:12 |
| appreciate 5776:12 |
| |
| 570C.4 5010.12 |
| 5786:4 5812:13 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 argue 5770:17 5779:5 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 argue 5770:17 5779:5 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 argue 5770:17 5779:5 argument 5814:7,16 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 argue 5770:17 5779:5 argument 5814:7,16 arises 5848:11 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 argue 5770:17 5779:5 argument 5814:7,16 arises 5848:11 arm 5778:2 5789:13 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 argue 5770:17 5779:5 argument 5814:7,16 arises 5848:11 arm 5778:2 5789:13 5875:17 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 argue 5770:17 5779:5 argument 5814:7,16 arises 5848:11 arm 5778:2 5789:13 5875:17 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 argue 5770:17 5779:5 argument 5814:7,16 arises 5848:11 arm 5778:2 5789:13 5875:17 arms 5837:8,13 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 argue 5770:17 5779:5 argument 5814:7,16 arises 5848:11 arm 5778:2 5789:13 5875:17 arms 5837:8,13 5838:17 5843:18 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 argue 5770:17 5779:5 argument 5814:7,16 arises 5848:11 arm 5778:2 5789:13 5875:17 arms 5837:8,13 |
| 5835:4 5846:2 approaching 5835:1 5874:21 appropriate 5801:1 5859:6 appropriately 5818:19 ARBITRATION 5807:24,24 area 5773:3,4 5776:14 5801:12 5804:3 5812:1 5832:2 5833:12,17 5848:25 5863:10 5871:10 areas 5840:10,20 arguably 5831:7 argue 5770:17 5779:5 argument 5814:7,16 arises 5848:11 arm 5778:2 5789:13 5875:17 arms 5837:8,13 5838:17 5843:18 |

arrange 5827:11 5856:20 5857:4 August 5771:12 arranged 5869:1 arrangement 5841:3 5848:8,17 5849:4 arrangements 5832:5 5840:11 5854:2 arrested 5820:13 5833:7 5840:1 arresting 5820:5 arrival 5780:11 arrive 5789:24 arrived 5866:18 5868:4 5872:11 5877:7 arrows 5796:25 article 5823:19,22,24 5824:2,5,21 articulated 5843:19 5852:8 articulating 5835:5 ascertain 5809:8 ashamed 5779:17 asked 5798:3 5799:24 5808:21 5811:5,6,11 5811:13,23 5815:20 5821:19 5823:24 5864:6,9 5866:9,17 5875:23 5876:2,2,14 asking 5780:24 5791:22 5798:10,18 5805:18 5809:9,18,19 5813:22 5870:1 aspect 5856:22 5857:19 aspects 5822:17 assaulted 5820:13 assist 5809:4 5851:22 5859:9 assistance 5781:22 5842:2 5846:19 **assisted** 5814:16 5835:5 assists 5838:10 associate 5774:12 5818:25 5843:13 5854:8 assume 5797:7 5829:24 5866:2 5875:3 **assumed** 5783:9 assure 5857:10 assured 5857:2 attack 5770:18 5792:11 5817:16 5822:4 attacked 5817:15 attacking 5791:24,25 5792:1,7,12 attend 5850:3 attended 5846:25 5848:16 attending 5833:9 attention 5775:6 5849:18 5869:24 attitude 5819:3 5820:3 5854:6 attorney 5844:3 5868:24 attorneys 5848:17

5803:18 5808:23.23 5819:11 5862:20 5863:22 5866:8 authenticity 5824:21 availability 5805:24 5856:23 available 5808:19 5848:18 5857:3 5859:8 aware 5843:2 5859:18 В back 5772:22 5776:16 5776:22 5782:6 5794:6,10,15 5797:13 5817:4 5838:13 5845:9 5847:3 5866:19 5869:2 5870:11,18 5874:7 5875:22 background 5829:21 **backside** 5776:17 **bad** 5872:24 5876:5 **balance** 5829:17 Baloyi 5853:20 barbed 5785:11 5789:9 5789:11 5790:7,17 5792:9,15 5795:19 5796:20 5797:1,5,6 5820:7,10,17,19 5821:1 5872:1,11 5873:10 Barnes 5822:23,24 5823:4,6,13,18 5852:3,5,22 5853:2 based 5848:12 5849:3 basic 5817:10,17 basis 5820:19 5828:11 5839:7,10,14,17,20 5840:5 5849:8 batch 5844:22,24 5850:19,20 bear 5809:15,18 5814:11 5843:9 5851:23 5868:23 began 5843:4 **beginning** 5798:21 5824:23 5826:7 5836:21 5845:9 behalf 5772:20 5823:18 5851:12 5853:15,19 5853:25 5857:13 **belabour** 5806:11 5846:11 **believe** 5780:2 **belittles** 5818:12 bench 5829:10 **beneath** 5778:2 **benefit** 5795:17 5828:16 benefited 5815:25 benefits 5838:8 bent 5786:1,8 better 5801:8 5820:23

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

| 5823:3 5843:17 |
|--|
| 5876:10 |
| beyond 5812:11 |
| 5840:10 big 5805:13,20 5806:4 |
| 5845:12 |
| bishop 5869:7,19 |
| bit 5825:4 5836:2 |
| bitterly 5810:13 |
| blanket 5774:7 5775:3 5775:8,8,11,16 |
| 5776:23 5777:12,23 |
| 5778:1,6 5779:23 |
| 5788:19 5789:12,17 |
| blankets 5810:9,24 |
| blind 5776:1,4,8,10 5778:23 |
| blockage 5788:2,6,9 |
| blocked 5787:17 |
| 5873:7,10 |
| Bloody 5836:23 |
| blowing 5815:13 |
| blown 5815:13 blue 5874:19,20 |
| board 5831:13 5837:18 |
| 5837:25 5838:20 |
| 5839:12,24 5843:4,14 |
| boarding 5840:12 |
| 5841:12 bodies 5876:24 |
| body 5865:10 5875:8 |
| bono 5836:11 |
| bore 5845:17 |
| born 5862:14,18 |
| borne 5819:10 5831:14 |
| break 5825:5,8 brief 5855:5 |
| briefly 5844:18 |
| briefs 5849:9 |
| bringing 5826:5 5828:9 |
| broad 5874:9 |
| broader 5833:8 |
| broadly 5828:8,24 5833:18 5847:10 |
| brother 5781:20 |
| Bruinders 5836:9 |
| buckets 5808:17 |
| budget 5836:19,20 |
| Budlender 5854:14 5856:19 5857:21 |
| 5858:7,23 |
| build 5803:3 |
| bulletins 5793:25 |
| bullets 5792:18 |
| 5810:19,25 5816:25 |
| 5873:12 5875:11,13 5875:15 |
| bump 5771:22 |
| bumping 5772:7,13 |
| 5783:10 |
| bumps 5772:10 |
| bundle 5788:12 |
| bureau 5809:8,12 |
| Burger 5851:17 bus 5833:17 |
| bush 5802:20 5803:1,3 |
| ARCHIVE FO |

| _ | | |
|----|----------------------------------|--|
| | 5803:5 | |
| | | |
| | bushes 5803:6,11 busy 5876:22 | |
| | button 5847:18 | |
| | Dutton 3847:18 | |
| | C | |
| | | |
| | cage 5874:25 5876:1 | |
| | call 5782:14 5824:2 | |
| | 5825:1 5827:20 | |
| | 5828:17 5843:3 | |
| | 5844:23 5860:4 | |
| | 5877:6 | |
| | called 5794:25 5807:10 | |
| | 5821:20,20 5822:25 | |
| | 5824:11,12,17,19 | |
| | 5835:14 5847:4 | |
| | 5863:10 5874:20 | |
| | calling 5850:17 | |
| | calls 5838:6 | |
| | canons 5791:14,23,25 | |
| | 5792:19 | |
| | | |
| | can't 5776:6 5783:11 | |
| | 5836:4 | |
| | capacity 5849:7 | |
| | Cape 5862:15 5865:18 | |
| | card 5781:22 | |
| | care 5820:6 | |
| | carefully 5796:14 | |
| | carried 5877:11 | |
| | carrier 5819:15 | |
| | carry 5793:25 5818:21 | |
| | carrying 5781:22 | |
| | 5869:15 | |
| | case 5819:14 5837:1 | |
| | 5839:24 5848:23 | |
| | 5865:19 | |
| | casual 5806:12 | |
| | cattle 5803:3 | |
| | cause 5773:20 5796:19 | |
| | | |
| | 5796:19 5797:4 5822:8 | |
| | | |
| | causes 5812:12 5823:21 | |
| | causing 5771:14 | |
| | cell 5876:23 | |
| | centre 5832:9 5853:25 | |
| | ceremony 5823:5 | |
| | certain 5774:11 5809:1 | |
| | 5823:9 5825:3 | |
| | 5832:18 5844:17 | |
| | 5866:7 5869:1 | |
| | certainly 5814:6 | |
| | 5852:19,24 | |
| | certainty 5809:25 | |
| | CHAIPERSON 5801:5 | |
| | chair 5770:8,10,16,21 | |
| | 5771:5,10 5772:17 | |
| | 5773:1 5776:11 | |
| | 5778:14 5782:5,12,16 | |
| | 5782:20 5783:5,7 | |
| 1 | 5792:22 5807:2 | |
| 01 | 5808:3 5810:2,8 | |
| 5 | 5814:2 5817:20 | |
| 1 | 5814:2 5817:20 5818:6 5822:16 | |
| | 5823:6,13 5824:1 | |
| 1 | 5828:8 5831:9 5835:1 | |
| à | 5835:7 5838:3 5839:1 | |
| j | 2033.7 3030.3 3037.1 | |
| | | |

5840:14 5841:22 5842:10.21.25.25 5843:15 5844:9.12.16 5844:18 5845:2,13,25 5846:5 5850:13 5851:5,13,24 5852:5 5853:2,3,4,8,12 5854:14 5857:17 5858:7,23 5860:12,22 5861:12 **Chairman** 5772:21 5781:9 5782:1 5834:22,24 5836:15 5837:4 5858:21 challenge 5819:18 **chance** 5803:8 5822:2 **change** 5815:4 5816:3 5852:17 **changed** 5833:23 **changing** 5843:22 **chanting** 5789:20 **charge** 5839:15 5859:12 Chaskalson 5782:24 Chaskalson's 5782:14 5782:23 **cheaper** 5832:11 **cheapest** 5830:21 check 5867:5 5868:5 **checking** 5791:21 chest 5776:13,23 chief 5854:11 child 5877:5 choice 5831:19,19 5839:21 5851:8 chosen 5828:16 Cinderellas 5838:7 circle 5795:21 circumstances 5817:16 5841:10 cited 5836:21 clan 5773:4 clarify 5782:20 5800:4 5818:5,18 5858:8 class 5813:25 clear 5785:6 5787:20 5800:20 5812:20 5820:11 5824:23,24 5829:7 5857:24 5858:6 cleared 5800:19 clearer 5786:17 5796:22 5801:12 clearly 5785:4 5799:22 5818:19 5827:7 5838:16 client 5854:4 clients 5840:4,4 5850:1 5850:9 clip 5782:21 5783:2 close 5785:8 5792:9 5837:24 5871:25 5872:13 **closed** 5788:3 5817:3 closely 5775:2 5786:1

5801:3 5832:2 5839:19 5840:2 5842:14 5858:24.24 closing 5785:11 5847:2 cloth 5839:17 **clothing** 5774:21 clumsv 5865:7 **cognisant** 5840:18 coils 5789:8,11 cold 5808:25 5809:5,10 5810:13 collaboration 5856:25 colleague 5773:13 5787:9 5811:12 5845:3 5846:24 colleagues 5816:16 5817:13,15 5827:8 5832:3,13,15 5833:16 5845:20 5846:15 5857:14 collusion 5852:1 colour 5775:15 5776:1 5776:4,8,9,14,18,19 5776:21,21 5778:23 5779:1,10 colours 5775:20,21 5776:7,8 come 5773:14,20 5774:5 5790:11 5814:15 5827:13 5833:4,20 5835:4 5838:13 5840:19 5842:6 5846:18 5849:6 5850:3 5866:19 5869:2 5870:18 5874:7 comes 5807:12 5830:5 5858:24 5861:16 5870:7 5873:3 **comfort** 5850:5 coming 5791:14 5792:4 5798:12 5800:13 5842:7 5869:24 **comment** 5827:9 **comments** 5847:15 Commissioner 5774:17 5783:21 5784:4,11,16 5784:21,25 5785:3,7 5785:12,16,20 5786:4 5786:11,16,21 5787:2 5787:5,8,11,19,23 5788:5 5789:18,23 5790:1,6,12,16,24 5798:3 5799:18 5800:2 5875:19 commissioners 5781:10 5782:1 5829:9,14 5838:14 5843:15 5847:21 5853:25 5854:16,21 5857:13 5861:24 commission's 5836:6 commitments 5772:23 **committed** 5815:15 5833:22 COMMMISSIONER

5785:24 common 5773:20 5779:13.19 5796:19 5796:19 5797:4 5827:13 5828:10,13 communicated 5839:6 communiqué 5819:10 5819:25 5822:13 communiqués 5819:15 communities 5831:17 community 5833:8 5852:11 5856:8 commuting 5839:3 compilation 5782:23 **complete** 5846:19 completely 5865:10 completeness 5793:7 component 5849:25 **compound** 5804:15 compounds 5815:1,3 compromise 5856:10 5856:10 compromising 5856:7 concern 5848:7 concerned 5772:23 5839:25 5843:20 5851:23 5857:22 5858:19 concerted 5847:25 conclusion 5814:16 5832:21 **condition** 5810:10 5826:14 5834:4 conditions 5809:2,7,14 5809:18 5815:10 5832:18,23 5835:22 5843:21 5852:9 5853:3 **conduct** 5818:25 confer 5825:6 configuration 5838:5 **confirm** 5791:16 5824:4 5862:10 confirmation 5869:19 conflicting 5809:13 confuse 5867:16 consciousness 5877:13 5877:16 **consent** 5835:6 consequence 5848:14 conservative 5830:24 **consider** 5783:17 5809:3 5828:2 5850:11 5856:21 5857:5 5858:3 considerably 5849:4 consideration 5836:3 5856:22 5858:14 considerations 5829:13 5846:4,10 **considered** 5811:7,15 5855:12 constant 5829:10 constituencies 5834:9 constitution 5851:25

closer 5786:12,17

constitutional 5835:3

5867:8

| 5837:5 5858:3 |
|--|
| constraints 5856:4 |
| consult 5783:15,15 |
| 5831:25 |
| consultation 5827:3 |
| 5830:11 5835:7 |
| 5840:1 |
| consultations 5832:21 |
| 5834:15 5848:1,19 |
| consulted 5840:4 |
| consulting 5783:12,16 |
| 5843:1 |
| contacted 5781:16 |
| contemplated 5852:17 content 5783:3 |
| contents 5824:4 |
| context 5824:7 5858:2 |
| 5858:5 |
| continue 5831:19 |
| 5841:18 5848:6 |
| continuing 5851:22 |
| continuum 5792:6 |
| contributed 5815:22,24 |
| contribution 5831:21 |
| 5859:13 |
| convenience 5849:1,15 |
| conversation 5850:14 |
| convey 5819:6 5824:15 |
| 5824:18 5837:15 |
| 5838:3 5844:19 5857:22 |
| 5857:23 copy 5795:15,17 |
| corner 5801:15 |
| correct 5774:14 |
| 5783:10 5791:5,21 |
| 5792:10 5799:5 |
| 5803:1 5821:25 |
| 5822:3 5823:10,14 |
| 5827:4 5842:9 5860:7 |
| 5860:8,18,20,21 |
| 5861:11,12 5863:11 |
| 5868:19 5869:8 |
| 5873:22 |
| correspondent 5848:17 |
| cost 5830:8,22 5848:15 5848:21,23 5849:25 |
| costs 5830:8,9,15,18 |
| 5831:11,14,15 |
| 5836:20 5839:16 |
| 5841:12,13 5842:16 |
| 5846:6 5848:7,9,11 |
| 5848:13,13,25 5855:1 |
| 5855:17,18 |
| couldn't 5782:25 |
| 5809:22 |
| counsel 5780:22 5817:9 |
| 5835:11,23 5836:10 |
| 5836:10 5837:12,12 |
| 5837:12 5840:2 |
| 5849:2 count 5839:18 |
| count 5839:18 country 5830:4 |
| 5840:10,20 |
| couple 5772:25 |
| 5773:11 |
| course 5783:15 |
| |

5795:11 5823:17.21 5828:3.25 5830:16 5831:9 5834:16 5839:7 5849:3 5850:1 5850:6,22 5852:9 **COURT** 5820:18 covers 5801:11 cow 5867:5,7,9 crawl 5770:18 5771:2 5771:16 created 5823:8,15 5845:23 crimes 5815:15 **criminal** 5861:14 cross 5770:3 5772:19 5782:1 5798:15 5803:15 5815:20 cross-examination 5770:7,22 5782:3,7,9 5783:18 cross-examine 5783:11 cross-examining 5823:17 crowd 5867:23,24 5870:13 cup 5860:6 current 5829:6 5833:23 5846:1 5863:5 currently 5780:3 5829:2 5833:1,16 cut 5802:20 5803:2,7 5805:20 5839:16 D daily 5839:17 damage 5771:14 dangers 5815:9 dashed 5871:15 day 5773:19,21 5778:10 5783:9 5793:25 5803:22 5809:11 5829:17 5830:23 5839:23 5865:11,11 5866:24 5867:25 5868:1

days 5835:25 5839:16 5839:23 5845:16 5857:25 5866:3 **DDD** 5778:11 DDD6.4 5778:12 **De** 5770:8,22,25 5771:5 5771:5,8,10,19,23 5772:1,7,12,17 dead 5777:18 deadline 5829:6 deal 5783:17 5806:2 5812:6 5819:11.13 5822:16 5849:7 5854:15 5858:10 5868:13 5869:20 dealing 5831:3 5838:7 5862:4 dealings 5833:24 dealt 5794:4 5802:24 5826:15 5832:15 5849:7 5857:10

debate 5858:22 debt 5859:22 **December** 5780:9 5854:17 decide 5810:13 decided 5817:4 5864:16 5865:18 5869:25 decision 5827:1 5850:15 5851:14 5853:7,17,21 5863:23 5867:1 dedicated 5848:18 deducted 5781:3 deduction 5781:7 deems 5786:3 **defeated** 5803:21 **defence** 5822:5 define 5833:19 degrees 5812:17 5826:19 deliberately 5844:20 5844:25 demanding 5849:19 demands 5790:11,23 democrat 5858:22 demonstrated 5831:5 deny 5791:25 5821:15 5858:11 department 5833:20 5843:16 5853:5,6 5855:17,19 5856:24 5856:25 5863:9 departure 5871:8 depend 5835:20 **Depending** 5805:23 **depends** 5823:2 **depicted** 5785:21 5791:4,17 5792:20 **depleted** 5830:14 **deployed** 5790:8,18 deploying 5872:11 depose 5826:22 deputed 5854:15 describe 5822:4 5875:14 described 5794:6 5873:21 5874:15 description 5793:9 desire 5859:16 **despite** 5846:15 **detail** 5811:8 development 5835:3 5837:5 develops 5829:12 didn't 5819:17,18 5850:25 5869:4,5 die 5816:9 5817:6,6 5876:16,19 died 5773:21 5816:16 5816:17 difference 5776:6 5849:23 5876:19 different 5776:18,19 5800:3 5802:12

5806:13 5809:13 5826:19 5852:18 differently 5806:7 **difficult** 5802:13 5826:16 5838:15 5839:7 5847:9 difficulties 5775:19 5846:2 **difficulty** 5772:15 5775:17 5822:13 direct 5771:23 5848:25 directed 5798:6 direction 5772:6 5797:10 5800:1,8,9 5800:17 5802:15 5804:16 5817:3 5869:14 5871:9,15 directly 5783:23 5828:7 5831:18 **disagree** 5818:21 disappear 5848:24 disarm 5811:6,13 disarmed 5811:8,15 5819:4 disarming 5820:5 disburse 5792:7 **disclose** 5845:10 **discuss** 5850:18 discussed 5804:3 5850:1 discussion 5858:10 discussions 5851:16 disinclined 5840:4 display 5868:24 **distance** 5792:13 5838:24 5839:2.3 5841:19 5842:17,20 5851:9 distanced 5818:8 **distinct** 5805:8 **distributed** 5819:10,15 docket 5861:14 documents 5828:1 doesn't 5775:8 5845:15 5858:13 5876:18 doing 5772:12 5836:12 5849:20 5856:16 5871:16 **donating** 5836:11 don't 5773:22 5776:7,9 **effects** 5845:1 5779:16 5780:2 **efficiency** 5855:7,11 5799:21 5809:6,12 5811:1 5813:24 efficient 5869:6 5814:2,4,19 5821:11 effort 5792:7 5821:15 5822:8 efforts 5843:16 either 5810:5 5815:14 5825:9 5838:20 5845:7,17 5846:11 5850:24 5852:23,24 5853:10 5859:2 elaborate 5811:4 5861:15 5864:14 **elbow** 5875:19,20 5865:2 5868:23 elect 5806:8 dormant 5849:10 electricity 5846:8

doubt 5778:9 5829:13

dragging 5872:1

drawing 5775:5

drawn 5798:21

dressed 5810:18 dresses 5810:20 dried 5845:8 drill 5813:11 driller 5813:5,16 **drilling** 5814:10 drive 5839:2 drivers 5783:12 drives 5782:25 5829:14 **driving** 5772:5 dropping 5851:5 ducks 5825:6 due 5828:2 5834:16 duly 5782:19 dungarees 5778:5 5789:11 duration 5848:5 duty 5779:18 dying 5816:9 5817:5 **D-E** 5771:6 \mathbf{E} ear 5834:14 earlier 5824:16 5847:11 early 5808:23 5825:4,4 5839:5 5868:5,8 earshot 5804:1 easier 5790:13,19,21 5832:10 easily 5809:8 Eastern 5862:15 5865:18 easy 5790:2,8 eat 5868:15 economic 5826:9 5828:12 5830:16 5835:14 5841:8 economy 5830:5 **EEE1** 5861:10 5862:5 EEE2 5861:19,20 **effect** 5792:2 5817:16 5842:17 **effective** 5849:25 5855:9 5856:1,13 effectively 5799:19

5812:5 5813:2

5856:11

5846:22

5859:11

element 5849:14

elevated 5797:24

Elliotdale 5862:15

5826:22 5830:12

5821:15 5842:1

5847:5 5856:3.14.16

5830:8 5831:21

5857:8

extract 5830:3

| else's 5816:25 |
|--|
| emerged 5874:1 |
| emotionally 5846:21 |
| emphasising 5858:3 |
| employees 5864:9 |
| 5866:18 5869:23 |
| 5872:7 |
| employer 5789:24 |
| 5790:5,11,22 5794:11 |
| 5819:2,5 5870:7 |
| employment 5862:23 |
| 5862:25 5863:5 |
| 5864:3 |
| enabled 5828:18 |
| enclosed 5792:14 |
| enclosure 5792:2 |
| endeavouring 5806:20 |
| 5859:3 |
| endeavours 5837:18 |
| engage 5835:23 |
| 5841:15 5843:4 |
| engaged 5817:14 |
| 5839:8,9 5857:1 |
| engagement 5843:8 |
| engaging 5817:13 |
| 5833:15 |
| engineering 5863:9 |
| English 5776:15 |
| enormous 5836:4 |
| ensue 5832:7 |
| entail 5845:18 5869:22 |
| entering 5792:1 |
| enterprise 5817:13 |
| entire 5784:25 |
| entirely 5818:8 5824:1 |
| 5849:10 |
| entitled 5823:20 5838:8 |
| entrance 5784:1,2,5,12 |
| 5785:22 5786:23 |
| 5787:5 5790:2 |
| entrances 5784:5,12 |
| episode 5872:4 |
| equal 5830:25 |
| equality 5837:8,13 |
| 5838:17 5843:18 |
| 5858:4 |
| Eric 5823:17 |
| eroding 5839:23 |
| erroneous 5823:15 |
| especially 5835:1 |
| 5849:2 |
| essence 5848:4 |
| essential 5829:25 |
| 5848:15 |
| essentially 5826:6,11 5848:11 5852:10 |
| 5848:11 5852:10 5864:5 5869:3 |
| establish 5773:8 |
| 5812:11 |
| established 5782:21 |
| 5836:17 5865:13 |
| estimate 5830:24 |
| etcetera 5850:14 |
| evening 5866:13 |
| event 5841:2 5846:12 |
| 5864:15 |
| ARCHIVE CO |
| |

| events 5812:23 5824:7 |
|--|
| 5836:24 eventually 5831:13 |
| 5868:3 everybody 5777:14 |
| 5779:19 5797:17 |
| everybody's 5777:5 |
| evidence 5771:13 5773:12 5782:13 |
| 5783:10 5794:1 |
| 5800:12 5802:20 |
| 5805:12 5809:13 5819:21 5821:18 |
| 5831:11 5832:3,16 |
| 5847:14 5854:12,15 5855:16 5861:3 |
| 5855:16 5861:3 5876:21 |
| exactly 5779:11 |
| 5796:22,23,24 5801:7 |
| 5817:21,23 5828:14 5863:7,18 5867:19 |
| examination 5770:4 |
| 5803:15 5815:21 |
| 5818:20 5819:20 5861:23 |
| examine 5772:20 |
| examining 5813:23 |
| example 5813:15 exchange 5823:22 |
| 5824:15 |
| excuse 5800:25 |
| excused 5822:19,22 |
| exercise 5857:1 exhibit 5771:24 |
| 5774:17,18 5778:11 |
| 5788:12 5823:19 |
| 5861:10,19 5867:15 5869:1 |
| exhibits 5782:22 |
| expeditiousness |
| 5829:20 expense 5837:1 5838:9 |
| expenses 5855:24 |
| experience 5809:19 |
| 5864:24 experienced 5865:14 |
| expert 5824:6 |
| explain 5803:24 5804:2 |
| 5805:11,11 5811:8,16 5813:9 5816:14,20 |
| 5823:9 5826:16 |
| 5867:9 5872:3 |
| 5874:16 5875:14 explained 5816:4,12 |
| 5841:7 5857:11 |
| explaining 5816:2 |
| express 5852:6,23 extend 5833:23 |
| extend 5833:25 extended 5833:25 |
| 5837:14 5848:6 |
| extension 5829:2,6,8 |
| 5843:2 extensive 585 5 :8 |
| extent 5772:10 5842:25 |
| 5857:25 |
| extra 5806:24 5826:1 |

```
extreme 5789:4
eve 5812:12
eyes 5837:24
face 5815:9
faced 5829:21 5831:18
facilitate 5847:9,11
  5850:9
facilities 5859:8,12
fact 5775:20 5779:7
  5781:20 5796:21
  5797:5 5801:10
  5806:16 5811:23
  5813:8 5818:12
  5824:10 5837:8
  5840:18 5842:22
  5844:19 5849:1,16
  5863:22
factor 5814:11
factors 5828:12
factually 5783:12
fair 5775:25 5806:16
  5806:23 5853:1
fairly 5849:18 5857:3
fairness 5818:23
  5829:13
fall 5822:9 5849:17
familiar 5800:21
families 5772:20
  5773:18 5824:12,13
  5824:19 5833:4
  5834:25 5835:10
  5837:15 5838:5,18,19
  5839:11 5840:7,19,22
  5840:24,25 5841:1,7
  5842:6.12.12 5843:6
  5843:7,21,22
family 5835:11 5853:16
far 5804:5 5833:4
  5840:10,20 5843:19
  5846:18 5851:22
  5858:18 5865:3
  5869:22
Farlam 5824:10
fashion 5809:19
fast 5846:13
faster 5830:18
fault 5859:10 5869:17
  5875:3
fearing 5865:20
FEBRUARY 5770:1
feel 5815:23
feels 5810:21 5815:19
fees 5830:6,9 5831:12
  5839:14 5854:22,23
  5855:1 5857:22
  5858:5,10,13
fell 5772:11 5874:3,5
felt 5816:15,24 5817:12
  5868:15 5871:5
fence 5784:17,19,22,24
  5785:1,2 5801:16
```

5867:12.13 5873:7 fenced 5801:12.13 **fencing** 5871:9 fetch 5808:11 **fetching** 5808:12,16 fewer 5868:6 fight 5811:17 **fighting** 5811:19 5870:9 filled 5865:7 **finally** 5816:1 5821:10 5832:17 5856:6 find 5782:25 5801:1 5809:11 5815:7 5843:5 5866:21 **finding** 5866:23 **finds** 5783:1 **fine** 5794:2,3 5844:2 5862:12 **finger** 5847:18 finish 5829:1 5876:10 finished 5782:7 5826:11 5827:7 5865:8 5876:14 fire 5798:5,6 **firearms** 5876:3 fired 5791:15,16 5792:18,19 5793:10 5793:12 5803:22 5872:18 firing 5788:10 5792:6 5802:3 firm 5848:17 firms 5826:6 first 5774:11 5795:18 5798:24 5805:11 5839:5 5844:21.24 5845:5 5847:19.19 5850:19,20 5851:8,15 5853:13 5863:5 5865:14,23 5866:25 5867:3,25 5868:14 5874:10,15 5875:4 firstly 5826:23 5844:18 5855:6 5865:13 fit 5786:3 five 5795:4.5 5831:1 flesh 5772:16 5817:1 flexibility 5849:4,15 5854:25 flung 5840:10,20 **follow** 5773:15 5851:18 **following** 5815:19 5819:19 5855:6 5866:24 **follows** 5823:25 food 5820:13 fools 5865:6 foot 5795:24 5796:2 footage 5794:12 5874:8 **footsteps** 5874:21 force 5792:6 **forefront** 5789:13 **forego** 5830:7

foregoing 5831:12

foregone 5830:8

5854:23 5855:2.3 forgive 5821:13 former 5845:17,19,25 5846:1 forms 5800:3 5817:11 forth 5842:7 Fortunately 5840:12 forum 5828:23 **forward** 5791:15 5792:4 **found** 5813:8 four 5795:4 5797:6 5831:1 fourth 5846:3,4 5850:18 5861:25 frame 5794:19 frank 5846:5 frankly 5829:5 free 5832:10 5859:12 freely 5800:5 Friday 5825:2,15 **friend** 5837:10 5838:6 5841:19 5851:16 5854:9 5857:20 fro 5839:4 front 5771:13 5776:22 5786:19 5789:1,2,4 5795:12 5796:1,12 5797:11 5798:25 5801:4 5806:4,5 5862:6 5867:17 5870:15,21 5871:15 5872:2,15 full 5827:14,18 5836:12 fund 5839:24 funded 5837:1,6 5838:9 funder 5839:13 5845:12 **funding** 5828:23 5838:11,20,22 5841:11 5843:14 5845:6 fundraise 5835:17 fundraised 5835:21 fundraising 5845:3 further 5783:18 5819:19 5822:11.14 5822:22 5829:7 5844:7 5852:12 5868:21 5870:8 5876:15 future 5809:15

\mathbf{G}

gap 5792:9 5800:25 5801:20 5806:5 5872:13 5873:20,21 garment 5775:3,9 gas 5793:1 gather 5860:5 gathering 5811:25 **Gauteng** 5780:11 5844:6,6 5854:20 5855:4 Gavin 5823:6,16,19

5824:3,5

5859:21 5865:21

happened 5771:1,11

5791:17 5794:9.17

5811:14 5815:14

inappropriate 5858:5

| Gcilitshana 5823:18 | 58 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| general 5799:25 | 58 |
| 5863:10,12 5869:22 | 58 |
| generally 5831:14 | 58 |
| 5832:19 | 58 |
| generate 5854:25 | 58 |
| gentleman 5773:2 | 58 |
| 5860:17 | goo |
| geography 5800:5 | 58 |
| germane 5850:16 | 58 |
| gesture 5859:19 | 58 |
| getting 5788:2 5830:7 | 58 |
| 5835:20 5839:19 | gov |
| 5843:13,15 5864:16 | grae |
| GG2 5869:1 | gra |
| gift 5837:20 5838:21 | gra |
| 5845:8 gist 5813:21 | gra |
| give 5827:18 5838:21 | grea grea |
| 5843:5 5861:3 | _ |
| 5868:18 | gre |
| given 5797:9 5820:13 | 5 |
| 5831:23 5838:19 | 5' |
| 5843:6 5847:8 | 5' |
| 5859:11 | 5' |
| gives 5870:7 | gree |
| giving 5829:18 5835:6 | grei |
| glove 5836:2 | 5′ |
| go 5771:24 5776:7 | gro |
| 5777:1 5780:1 5782:5 | gro |
| 5784:10 5786:22 | gro |
| 5787:15 5788:3 | 5' |
| 5794:25 5796:21 | 5' |
| 5798:1,14 5799:4 | 5' |
| 5800:10,19 5805:5 | 5' |
| 5808:20 5812:11 | 5' |
| 5815:4 5816:9 5817:5 | 58 |
| 5822:23 5827:12 | 55 55 |
| 5831:1,16 5838:12 | |
| 5850:24 5857:18 5863:23 5865:18 | 55 55 |
| 5866:21 5867:14,16 | gro |
| 5869:11 5870:1,10 | gro |
| 5871:17,20 5872:4,25 | 5 |
| 5873:2,5 | gro |
| goal 5834:10 | gua |
| God 5861:5 | gue |
| goes 5772:10 5784:1 | guil |
| going 5770:17 5771:11 | GU |
| 5771:21 5772:19 | gun |
| 5787:16 5794:3,6,10 | gun |
| 5794:10,20,22 | l —— |
| 5796:17 5799:20 | l |
| 5802:10 5805:8 | half |
| 5807:20 5809:15 | 5 |
| 5812:4,6,7 5814:15 | half |
| 5818:17 5819:3 | HA |
| 5820:4,11,12,20,21 | 58 |
| 5821:6,14 5823:4 | han 5 |
| 5825:23 5826:2 5827:15 5830:14 | 5 |
| 5831:21 5834:10,19 | han |
| 5835:1,17 5837:4,24 | han |
| 5839:13 5841:4,5,14 | hap |
| 5842:14 5843:8,9 | 11ap |
| 5845:25 5846:22 | 58 |
| A R C H I V F F O | 6 1 |

| Ma |
|----------------------------------|
| |
| 5847:3,7 5854:20 |
| 5860:7 5862:4 |
| |
| 5864:12,14,16 5867:15 5869:25 |
| |
| 5870:7 5872:25 |
| 5873:2,5 5876:7,16 5876:19 |
| good 5772:21 5793:18 |
| 5831:16 5837:9 |
| 5840:21 5858:9 |
| 5861:25 5862:2 |
| 5870:1 |
| governmental 5835:13 |
| grace 5817:7 |
| granted 5818:3 |
| grateful 5837:25 |
| gratitude 5859:22 |
| great 5848:7,14 5850:5 |
| greater 5833:12 |
| greatly 5848:9 |
| green 5774:7,12,19,20 |
| 5775:2,9,10,12,21 |
| 5776:23 5777:11,22 |
| 5778:6 5779:23 |
| |
| 5789:12 |
| greet 5798:14 |
| grenades 5791:15 5792:5,18 |
| ground 5806:2 5807:10 |
| grounds 5827:6 |
| group 5770:17 5785:18 |
| 5785:25 5786:7 |
| 5789:20 5790:2,8,17 |
| 5790:18 5791:3,7 |
| 5792:7 5794:23 |
| 5798:4 5805:21 |
| 5806:8 5807:16 |
| 5812:5 5814:24,25 |
| 5819:4,6 5820:6,7 |
| 5821:20 5873:22 |
| 5874:1 |
| grouping 5805:9,10,19 |
| groupings 5805:3,8 |
| 5806:1,13 |
| groups 5806:3,4 |
| guaranteed 5841:20 |
| guess 5830:20 |
| guilty 5778:23 |
| GUMBI 5853:19 |
| gunfire 5874:2,13,15 |
| gunshots 5804:2 |
| |
| <u>H</u> |
| half 5825:12,17 |
| 5820-23 5865-0 |

H half 5825:12,17 5829:23 5865:9 halfway 5846:19 HANABE 5873:16 5874:25 5875:18 hand 5771:17 5829:19 5857:4 5858:18 5861:5 5875:18 handshake 5823:5 hanging 5772:16 happen 5792:19 5820:12,20 5821:6 5830:18 5833:13

| 3011.14 3013.14 |
|--|
| 5823:10 5840:6 |
| 5874:17 |
| happening 5794:13 |
| |
| 5839:15 5866:17,21 |
| 5866:23 |
| happenings 5840:6 |
| happens 5815:2 |
| 5829:11 |
| happily 5840:14 |
| |
| $\textbf{happy}\ 5841{:}20\ 5843{:}12$ |
| 5843:16 5850:10 |
| 5851:25 |
| hard 5782:25 5795:15 |
| 5813:12 5814:10 |
| |
| 5830:5 5846:23,25 |
| 5864:21,24 |
| hardest 5831:8 |
| Hartford 5823:7,16,20 |
| 5824:3,5,17,19 |
| |
| hasn't 5815:25 |
| hat 5821:25 |
| haven't 5775:20 |
| 5782:15 5845:11 |
| 5851:18 |
| |
| hazard 5830:19 |
| head 5838:25 5850:6 |
| heads 5822:9 |
| healthy 5793:21 |
| 5865:11 |
| |
| hear 5774:2 5850:25 |
| 5851:2 5864:1 |
| heard 5774:10 5803:21 |
| 5803:23,25 5819:7 |
| 5820:9 5864:2,8,11 |
| |
| 5864:13 5866:2 5873:12 5874:20 |
| 5873:12 5874:20 |
| hearing 5804:1 |
| 5813:10,12 5814:10 |
| 5849:5 |
| hearings 5848:5 |
| O |
| heavy 5810:9 |
| helmet 5822:7 |
| help 5798:3 5814:15 |
| 5861:5 |
| Hemraj 5783:19,21 |
| 5784:4,11,16,21,25 |
| |
| 5785:3,7,12,16,20,24 |
| 5786:4,11,16,21 |
| 5787:2,5,8 5789:18 |
| 5789:23 5790:1,6,12 |
| 5790:16,24 5799:18 |
| |
| 5800:2 |
| he's 5773:21 5810:5 |
| 5814:10 5850:17 |
| 5874:25 5875:19 |
| hide 5772:15 |
| |
| high 5815:7 |
| higher 5834:10 |
| hill 5772:15 |
| hint 5850:23 |
| hinting 5850:17 |
| hints 5851:5 |
| mmts 2021.2 |
| |

hippo 5771:13.15.15.17 5771:20 5772:5.13 5788:23,25,25 5789:4 5873:7 hit 5873:13,14,17 5874:3,24 5875:5,6 5875:11,11,12,15,16 5875:22,25 5876:1,6 5876:9 **hitting** 5876:8 **Hobson's** 5831:19 home 5813:19 5865:19 5866:1,7 5868:15 5871:18,20 homes 5841:13 hope 5834:13 5846:11 5847:9,10 **hopefully** 5846:25 hoping 5822:25 horse 5837:20 5838:21 5845:8 horseshoe 5795:24 5796:2 hospital 5781:12,14 hospitalised 5781:10 hot 5809:5,10 **hotel** 5840:22 5841:2 5841:17 5842:14,18 hour 5825:12,13 hours 5794:18 5836:13 5839:2 5855:10 house 5815:4 **humble** 5835:8 hundreds 5831:4,4 hungry 5868:15 hurdle 5840:13 hurry 5872:8 5821:2

hurt 5815:23 idea 5788:2 5818:8 ideal 5839:11 identified 5779:6 5847:24 identify 5776:8 5779:3 5791:5.11 5794:19 identity 5773:14 immediately 5799:10 5799:11 5843:4 impediment 5787:20 5787:24 **impeding** 5846:12 **important** 5783:18 5811:3 5812:18 5821:18 5827:14 5833:10 5835:2 5837:3 5839:1 5843:11 5845:10 5848:25 5849:14 5850:6 importantly 5849:14 **impression** 5787:12,13 5792:23 5823:7,15 5845:22 improve 5856:11

inaudible 5771:3.7.9 incident 5793:8.8.10 5811:14 5816:8 5862:19 **inclined** 5825:8 5834:15 include 5833:6,19 5844:19 5863:15 includes 5866:3 including 5792:5 5831:11 5851:9 5874:4 incorporate 5825:9 incorrect 5823:7 increase 5855:7,11 **increased** 5833:14 **incurring** 5855:24 **indebted** 5817:25 5820:25 5825:25 independent 5824:5 5869:19 indicate 5772:1 5827:21 5852:14 5862:24 indicated 5779:6 5822:12 5825:2 5826:1 5837:17 5862:4 5864:10 indicates 5771:17 5815:14 5837:11 5851:8 indication 5778:19 indications 5852:18 indifferent 5826:14 **indulge** 5773:1 **indulged** 5770:12 indulgence 5812:7 **Industry** 5823:20 inevitably 5849:24 **inform** 5832:4 informal 5783:21 5787:14,20,24 5788:7 5840:22 5841:17,25 5842:13 information 5771:4 5797:10 5843:12 5849:16,20 5857:3 5864:5 initially 5779:5 **initiate** 5834:15 **injured** 5780:8 5781:9 5817:4 5833:7 5840:1 injuries 5822:8 **injury** 5817:11,12,17 5817:18 **inquiry** 5836:17,23 **inspection** 5800:19 **instance** 5836:18,21 5837:7 5839:12 **instantly** 5848:24 **Institute** 5826:9 5835:14 **instruct** 5839:6 instructed 5826:7 5835:13,16 5837:23

| 5842:11 |
|-----------------------------------|
| instructing 5835:10 |
| 5844:2 |
| instruction 5843:7 |
| instructions 5828:19 |
| 5844:3,4 5852:14,18 |
| 5853:7 5868:11 |
| instrument 5822:7 |
| intangible 5830:15 |
| intelligence 5818:3 |
| intend 5824:15 5858:18 |
| 5871:16 |
| intended 5784:3 |
| 5786:22 5821:9 |
| 5822:7 5824:10,12,18 |
| 5824:23 5834:12 |
| 5838:23 5857:23 |
| 5858:8,14,17 5869:17 |
| intending 5825:3,11 |
| intention 5770:18 |
| 5821:2,7 5831:17 |
| 5871:17 5872:21 |
| interaction 5850:9 |
| interest 5833:8 5856:2 |
| interested 5832:25 |
| interests 5841:21 |
| 5856:15,15 5859:14 |
| 5859:14,15 |
| interim 5843:21 |
| international 5859:14 |
| interrupt 5809:7 |
| intersect 5849:1 |
| introduce 5773:1 |
| introduced 5823:19 |
| introducing 5823:22 |
| introductory 5818:20 |
| invariably 5829:12 |
| invested 5846:21 |
| investigate 5776:10 |
| investigations 5832:6 |
| 5857:2 |
| involved 5824:9 5831:3 |
| 5855:9,18 involves 5848:13 |
| |
| inyanga 5876:4 |
| IPID 5861:16 |
| Ireland 5836:24,25 iron 5836:2 |
| irritating 5813:8 |
| isiZulu 5876:11 |
| |
| isn't 5772:4 5779:22 5780:16 |
| issue 5782:6 5783:17 |
| 5794:4 5802:19 |
| 5803:15 5805:2 |
| 5809:10 5810:16,17 |
| 5813:23 5818:25 |
| 5825:7 5826:4,17 |
| 5828:23 5830:5 |
| 5831:12,16 5832:18 |
| 5832:24,24 5833:9 |
| 5834:6 5838:13 |
| 5845:3,13 5846:3 |
| issues 5812:5,10 |
| 5826:11 5829:14 |
| 5832:6 5846:23,24 |
| ARCHIVE FO |
| |

| IVIC |
|--|
| |
| Item 5868:25 |
| it's 5772:3,3 5774:17 |
| 5775:7,13 5777:22 |
| 5779:1,8,13 5784:18 |
| 5797:23 5798:22 |
| 5801:9 5809:10 5814:6,19 5817:2,10 |
| 5819:22 5820:23 |
| 5825:3 5834:11 |
| 5825:3 5834:11 5838:4 5839:2,3,19 |
| 5844:6 5845:10,12 |
| 5846:4,8,8 5848:5 |
| 5849:2,12 5850:18,23 |
| 5854:22 5856:2 |
| 5857:18,20 5859:6,12 |
| 5860:7 5861:14 5869:1,24 5875:2 |
| I'd 5811:4 5833:24 |
| 5834:7 5858:7 |
| 5874:14 |
| I'll 5771:5 5774:23 |
| 5814:22,22 5852:12 |
| 5862:8 5869:20 |
| 5874:8 |
| I'm 5770:14 5771:5,8 |
| 5771:11,25 5773:5,16 5774:16 5777:20 |
| 5778:10 5809:1,18,19 |
| 5812:4,6,7 5813:21 |
| 5813:22 5833:24 |
| 5835:13 5838:1 |
| 5839:23 5841:22 |
| 5844:2 5845:17 |
| 5846:1,14 5847:2 |
| 5851:5,5,5,24 5853:4 |
| 5853:13 5854:20 5857:1,21,22 5858:12 |
| 5858:21 5850:2 3 A |
| 5858:21 5859:2,3,4 5859:20,23 5866:6 |
| 5867:15 5869:16 |
| 5870:1,11 5873:16 |
| 5876:19 |
| I've 5779:6 5797:9 |
| 5815:24 5832:18,21 |
| 5839:20 5842:11 |
| 5847:3,11 5853:6 5854:14 5857:11 |
| 5869:18 |
| |
| J |
| ja 5773:17 5799:23 |
| 5806:10 5809:17 |
| 5844:1 5866:14 January 5823:17 |
| 5829:1 5838:22 |
| 2027.1 2020.22 |

5829:1 5838:22 **job** 5863:5 5865:14,24 jobs 5831:8 Johannesburg 5839:1 5841:5 5842:4,9 5843:23,25 5844:4 5848:22 5849:3,6,21 5850:7,7 5852:16,19 5852:25 join 5864:6,9 joined 5867:23 joint 5848:3

```
joking 5876:22
Jo'burg 5847:7
judge 5813:25
Jumping 5877:3
junior 5837:12,12
juniors 5778:10
justice 5827:3 5835:2,3
  5837:5,16 5841:15
  5843:1 5856:15,24
  5859:17
```

K Kanya 5862:14 Karel 5781:20 keen 5837:8 keep 5815:8,16 5841:9 5859:3 kept 5792:3,3 5839:10 5867:7,10 key 5812:10 kicking 5876:24 kill 5876:10 killed 5773:19 5817:13 5817:14 5870:1 5876:15 kind 5774:21 5785:17 5795:20 5801:3 5827:20 5831:4 5833:12 5834:3 5837:14 5839:3 5840:13

kindly 5833:16 kinds 5841:8 **Kingdom** 5836:22 **kneeling** 5870:2 knife 5802:20 knives 5803:3,7 knocks 5865:9 know 5773:18,21 5774:1,2 5776:1 5780:2 5781:13 5793:5 5796:13 5797:15 5802:25 5803:11 5804:1 5806:21 5807:5 5810:16 5811:1 5812:10.17 5815:16 5816:25 5819:1.2.5 5819:17.24 5820:3 5821:7,7,8,10,15,24 5822:4 5825:14 5827:1,21 5829:15 5830:10 5831:1 5834:8 5846:16,20 5853:10 5854:16 5857:18 5861:15 5864:14 5865:2 5867:8 5868:3,10,14 5868:23 5876:2,4 **knowing** 5774:6 knowledge 5800:4

5799:4,9,11 5800:25 5801:16 5802:3 5803:5,6 5816:8 5867:3,9,18,21 5872:3,5,5,11,15,20 5874:2 kraals 5799:20 5800:1 5800:6 5802:25,25 5803:1,3,11 5867:8 \mathbf{L} L 5771:24 lack 5828:23 landscape 5826:5 5874:9 language 5773:2,25 5776:15 5800:12 **large** 5814:24 5849:23 largely 5806:20 **latitude** 5845:15 **laughing** 5876:22 **laurels** 5845:5 law 5826:6 lawyer 5781:21 lawyers 5830:6,12 5843:14 5854:22,23 5855:1 5857:22 5858:5,10 5862:5 lawyer's 5858:13 lead 5786:25 5800:9 5819:21 leader 5847:14 5851:17 5854:12 leaders 5782:13 5831:11 5832:4.16 5847:14 5854:15 5855:16 leadership 5850:4 5869:8 leading 5820:22 leads 5784:8,20 5873:4 learned 5781:20 5811:11 5812:16 5832:3 5837:10 5838:6 5841:18 5845:2 5846:24 5851:15,16 5854:9 5857:20 leave 5799:3 5806:1 known 5773:14,20 5870:7 **led** 5824:8 **left** 5780:21 5788:1 knows 5813:16 5836:5 5789:4,13 5800:11 koppie 5772:6 5794:7 5816:23 5869:12,13

5797:23 5805:9.10.21

5805:21 5806:4

5867:23 5869:8

koppies 5805:4,12

5806:2,6 5870:14

kraal 5771:12 5772:6

5787:18 5788:4,6,9

5795:5,24 5796:2,13

5797:12 5798:7,12,21

5784:1,2,8,9,18

5870:14

5808:8 5819:16,17

5874:24 5875:1.17.19 leg 5874:3 5875:5 legal 5781:22 5836:20 5837:18,25 5838:20 5839:12,24 5840:2 5841:9,12,13 5843:4 5843:14 5853:25 lends 5830:8 Lepaaku 5853:20 **Lerato** 5853:13 lethal 5792:5 letter 5827:24 5834:1 5857:8 **letters** 5857:8 **let's** 5777:1 5798:1,2 5798:23 5799:3 5801:2 5810:15 5816:21 5867:16 **let's** 5794:4 5805:11 5806:1 5826:23 level 5837:12,12,13 5840:15 Lewis 5835:12 liaise 5851:19 lies 5828:14 5848:4 Lieutenant 5853:20 life 5829:12 5843:3 5865:15 light 5859:5 likes 5826:8 limited 5822:14 line 5783:24 5785:4,9 5785:10 5786:12,22 5787:3,15 5788:25 5789:10 5795:5,18 5796:1,3 5797:17 5799:8 5816:1 5866:25 lined 5785:14 5786:19 lines 5795:10 link 5869:20 lips 5813:18 list 5827:19 **listening** 5773:16 5813:19 litigation 5836:18 little 5779:20 5825:4 live 5810:25 5815:10 5833:2 5841:24,25 locate 5782:13 located 5849:21 **location** 5855:23 **lodging** 5840:12 5841:13 long 5780:15 5794:7,14 5813:17 5839:11 5841:10 5845:24 5849:10 5851:4 5854:1 **longer** 5841:19 5843:23 longish 5825:8 **Lonmin** 5833:16,16,21 5833:21 5842:2 5851:12,22 5862:24

5774:5

5851:1

look 5775:1,23 5776:13

5863:8

| 5776:22 5777:17 |
|-----------------------------|
| 5785:17 5788:11 |
| 5789:8,14 5795:14,25 |
| 5795:25 5796:13 |
| 5801:2 5806:10,10,12 |
| 5807:15 5814:23 |
| 5837:20 5838:21 |
| 5845:8 5865:5 |
| looked 5785:24 |
| looking 5771:25 |
| 5777:20 5782:15,22 |
| 5791:2 5795:2 |
| 5806:22 5863:4 |
| looks 5789:6,12 5829:7 |
| 5861:13 |
| lose 5865:23 |
| lost 5877:12 |
| lot 5771:14 5809:13 |
| 5836:5,7 5840:18 |
| loved 5780:20 |
| lower 5876:8 |
| loyal 5780:25 5781:22 |
| loyalty 5780:19 |
| luck 5876:5 |
| Lucky 5866:10,12,15 |
| lunch 5825:4,9,12 |
| 5869:11 5870:13,18 |
| lying 5777:18 5794:25 |
| 5874:18,23 5876:7 |
| L192 5777:2,2 |
| L198 5789:19 |
| L2O6 5779:4 |
| L206 5785:17 |
| L208 5777:19 5867:15 |
| 5867:17 |
| L26 5774:17 |
| M |
| |

machine 5865:7 Madlanga 5854:11 Magidiwana 5860:7,19 5860:23 5861:1,6,8 5861:24 5862:1,2,7 5862:12,16,22 5863:2 5863:7,12,18,20,25 5864:2,8,13,17,20 5865:1.5.16.23 5866:5.9.14.16 5867:2.5.11.19.25 5868:7,16,20 5869:9 5869:12,21,23 5870:6 5870:15,20,24 5871:4 5871:12,17,22 5872:6 5872:22 5873:2,9,14 5873:17,23 5874:5,11 5874:18 5875:2,6,9 5875:12,16,21 5876:18 5877:1,9,14 magnificent 5859:19 magnitude 5829:12 **MAHLANGU** 5780:20 5797:18 5800:13 5821:4 main 5828:6 5830:21

5839:13 5855:2

maintained 5833:5

| 7.4 #00 < 4.4 |
|---|
| making 5806:11 |
| |
| 5829:10 5840:17 |
| 5841:15 |
| Mambush 5770:17 |
| |
| 5773:14,20,25 |
| |
| 5774:11 5777:5,15 |
| 5778:9,15,19 5779:3 |
| 5779:6,7 5787:11 |
| |
| 5788:18 |
| man 5773:4 5774:2,7 |
| |
| 5774:11 5778:5 |
| 5789:17 5813:16,17 |
| |
| manage 5845:6 |
| managed 5832:23 |
| |
| 5850:5 |
| management 5848:1 |
| 5849:15 |
| |
| manner 5781:9 5786:3 |
| |
| 5857:11 5871:3 |
| map 5772:2,3 |
| |
| march 5803:18 |
| Marikana 5796:9 |
| 5807:12 5813:24 |
| |
| 5824:8 5841:25 |
| 5856:8 5873:3 |
| |
| marked 5795:6 |
| Masevhe 5853:15,16 |
| |
| massacre 5813:24 |
| material 5856:10 |
| |
| materials 5848:19 |
| Mathunjwa 5807:16 |
| |
| 5866:18 5868:18 |
| |
| |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 measured 5801:17 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 measured 5801:17 measurement 5801:17 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 measured 5801:17 measurement 5801:17 measures 5844:24 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 measured 5801:17 measurement 5801:17 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 measured 5801:17 measurement 5801:17 measures 5844:24 medical 5793:25 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 measured 5801:17 measurement 5801:17 measures 5844:24 medical 5793:25 meet 5829:5 5834:4 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 measured 5801:17 measurement 5801:17 measures 5844:24 medical 5793:25 meet 5829:5 5834:4 meeting 5827:11 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 measured 5801:17 measurement 5801:17 measures 5844:24 medical 5793:25 meet 5829:5 5834:4 meeting 5827:11 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 measured 5801:17 measurement 5801:17 measures 5844:24 medical 5793:25 meet 5829:5 5834:4 meeting 5827:11 5837:4 5856:20 |
| Mathunjwa's 5868:14 5869:21 5870:17 5871:7 matter 5806:21 5810:13 5832:12,14 5833:9 5836:6 5839:13 5843:9 5850:16,18 5854:22 5857:10 5858:14 matters 5829:1 5833:11,14 5844:17 5848:15 5849:7 5850:5,8 mean 5772:8 5779:13 5790:12 5819:14 5839:16 5840:6 5843:24 meaning 5816:23 means 5830:16 5862:19 meant 5820:4 5834:8 measured 5801:17 measurement 5801:17 measures 5844:24 medical 5793:25 meet 5829:5 5834:4 meeting 5827:11 |

member 5780:3,3,5,8

5780:10,15,25

5781:22

Maite 5853:4.12.13

5822:4,6

Makaraba 5821:20.24

| members 5781:17 |
|--|
| 5792:4 5836:15 |
| 5850:4 5851:13 |
| 5852:11 5855:16,18 |
| 5856:7 |
| membership 5781:4,7 |
| memorandum 5854:17 5854:21 |
| mention 5830:15 |
| 5832:13,17 5846:12 |
| 5851:6 5853:6 |
| mentioned 5831:12,24 |
| 5847:11 |
| mentioning 5858:2 |
| mercy 5877:5 |
| message 5819:6 5866:7 |
| messages 5864:16 met 5846:19 5852:9 |
| 5853:3 5874:2 |
| method 5814:25 |
| methods 5792:5 |
| metres 5795:6,23 |
| 5801:16 |
| microphone 5810:5 |
| 5847:18 5852:4 |
| 5853:23 |
| mid 5808:23 |
| middle 5813:25 |
| mile 5831:21 mind 5809:15,18 |
| 5814:11 5819:10 |
| 5827:13 5851:23 |
| 5859:4 |
| mindful 5848:24 |
| 5849:16 |
| minds 5843:18 |
| mine 5821:25 5847:22 |
| Minerals 5853:5 |
| miners 5773:19 |
| Mining 5823:20 minister 5827:2,11,15 |
| 5828:2 5831:24 |
| 5832:22 5834:15 |
| 5835:2,6 5837:4 |
| 5843:1 5856:21 |
| 5857:5 5859:4 |
| ministry 5835:3 |
| 5837:15 5838:4,10 |
| 5840:15 5841:15 |
| 5843:11 |
| minutes 5871:7 misplaced 5869:18 |
| misrepresented |
| 5842:10 |
| missed 5838:2 |
| mission 5846:20 |
| mistake 5779:13,16,19 |
| 5798:23 5810:6,7 |
| mistakenly 5774:13 |
| misunderstanding |
| 5837:21 |
| misunderstood 5793:4 |
| mobility 5832:25 modalities 5850:14 |
| Moiapelo 5800:2 |

5858:11 Monene 5853:16 money 5815:24 5855:15,20 5856:12 5870:8 month 5836:13 5863:15 mooted 5852:16 morning 5772:21 5793:18,19 5794:14 5827:23 5866:19,25 5867:3 5868:4,8,12 5877:19 Motau 5782:5,10,12,22 5783:4 5819:9 5822:16 5851:11,13 5851:24 Motau's 5803:15 Motloenya 5835:12,13 **mountain** 5785:4,13 5786:14,18 5794:10 5811:25 **mouth** 5817:21 5837:20 5838:21 5845:8 move 5820:4 5825:3 5826:18 5827:1 5831:22 5832:1 5834:13 5840:2 5843:23,24 5845:1 5847:10 5848:10 5852:14,16,19 5854:19,24 5855:7 5856:9,11 5858:12,12 5869:2 moved 5832:1 5835:7 5872:13 **movement** 5802:15 5832:10,11,11 moves 5855:20 moving 5794:6 5826:2 5844:5 5847:17 5855:13 **municipality** 5859:7,13 5859:19 muti 5810:25 **Mzoxolo** 5860:7.17 5861:6 M-A-I-T-E 5853:13 n 5786:6 Nalani 5773:4 Naleni 5773:4 name 5773:5 5845:11

5853:10 5866:10 **National** 5847:22 nationally 5848:2 **natural** 5825:5 nature 5835:15 5836:23 5843:6 near 5841:5 5872:4,11 nearer 5798:13 5799:7 5841:5 nearest 5812:1,3 necessarily 5811:24

necessary 5783:16 5814:20 5824:20 5839:21 5848:16 5856:14 necessitated 5829:8 neck 5777:12 need 5823:9 5839:19 5846:18 5849:7 5851:14 5854:22 5876:15 needs 5830:4 5852:13 **negative** 5844:25 **neither** 5814:6 net 5863:19,20 never 5819:7 5820:1,9 5824:10 5835:19 5865:16 new 5833:2 5842:19 NGO 5835:16 Nicole 5835:12 **Nkanduli** 5773:25 5774:2 **Nkaneng** 5783:22 5784:8 5801:3,21 5807:12 5811:24 5812:2 5863:4 5864:3 5871:16 5872:2,4,10 5872:23 5873:1,3 Nkosi 5854:3 **Noki** 5789:8,15 5874:4 5874:6 non 5835:13 non-State 5856:13 normal 5814:25 north 5844:6 northern 5801:2 5836:24,24 Nortje 5788:17 note 5845:16 5851:7 notice 5777:4,7 **noticed** 5871:8 November 5839:5 **Nsangwe** 5773:5 Ntsebenza 5815:20 Ntsebeza 5772:21,25 5773:7,10,17,24 5774:3.9.15.19.23 5775:1,7,12,15,18,23 5776:2,5,11,16,20 5777:1,4,7,11,14,17 5777:21 5778:1,4,8 5778:14,18,22 5779:2 5779:12,18 5780:1,7 5780:12,14,18,23 5781:2,8,13,16,19,25 5825:6 5826:10 5828:7 5834:19,21,24 5842:10,21,24 5844:1 5844:9 5845:3,7 5846:25 5851:7 5857:15,17 5858:17

moment 5852:12

NUM 5780:3,4,6,8,10

5780:15,19,21,25 5781:4,14,17,21,22

5804:7 5816:4,23

5858:21

5818:11 5848:1.7.24 5799:23 5802:12 parallel 5771:18 5849:12 5850:4 5804:6.7 5806:16 paramount 5847:6 number 5777:23 5810:15 5814:22 part 5770:18 5785:18 5781:4 5785:8 5820:16,25 5821:10 5786:7 5791:3 5791:11 5795:1 5839:18 5862:17 5797:17 5799:4 5805:5 5836:13 5863:8,21 5867:6,21 5815:22 5819:14 5847:25 5849:17 5868:23 5869:2,21 5844:21 5845:5,5 5857:24 5861:15 5870:10 5872:19 5855:2 5865:15 5868:2,6,24,25,25 5873:11 5874:7,10,11 5867:18,24 5874:14 Nyala 5772:2 5783:10 5875:7 5876:8 5788:23 5789:9,21 old 5813:16,17 5862:14 **participate** 5856:3,14 5790:17 5792:8,8 once 5783:1 5802:7 participated 5836:25 5793:11,12 5795:4 5816:11 5818:20 participating 5829:4 participation 5830:13 5866:18 5872:11 5821:23 5826:11 5832:22 5841:7 5850:2 5856:1 5873:10 5843:2 5856:19 **particular** 5783:1,2 **Nyalas** 5783:8,12 5792:13 5795:4,5,18 5868:14 5809:11 5810:18 5871:21 5872:4 5795:18,19,21 one's 5836:3 5796:25 5797:6 **ongoing** 5849:8 particularly 5833:15 5821:2 5871:25 open 5859:4 5873:21 parties 5823:9 5826:12 **opening** 5800:7 5826:13,13,19,21 \mathbf{o} 5824:14 5827:20 5828:6,9,17 open-ended 5821:1 5828:22,24 5829:18 oak 5776:15 oath 5770:3 5808:1,4 5829:24,25 5831:9,10 **operator** 5813:11 5860:24 5861:1 5832:8,19,25,25 opinion 5852:24 object 5770:15 opportunity 5829:18 5833:6,19,21 5834:3 objection 5844:5 5851:18 5836:25 5837:2,10 objective 5847:11 oppose 5843:23 5838:6 5844:14 objectives 5812:10 optimistic 5829:5 5847:16,23 5848:3 5829:19 option 5799:20 5800:1 5855:23,24 5856:2,3 observation 5806:21 5834:12 5846:17 5856:13 5871:1 oral 5844:16 parts 5862:9,10 **observe** 5787:7 order 5787:13 5792:4 party 5852:2 5793:14 5806:21 5810:19 5817:5 pass 5772:10 5872:12 5856:8 5871:10 5823:14 5824:6 5872:14 5876:24 5830:23 5834:4 passage 5774:4 **observed** 5871:12 5835:17 5848:15 5792:16 5877:1 organisation 5780:15 passed 5771:22 5866:7 5872:9 5875:22 observers 5850:2 5815:21,25 5818:11 5835:14 passerby 5866:10 obstacle 5856:1 organisations 5824:9 **obtained** 5862:23 path 5873:3,4 pay 5839:14 obviously 5791:3 original 5845:6 originally 5838:23 payers 5831:14 5795:14 5805:20 outcome 5834:16 people 5771:21 5772:8 5819:18 5831:19 5832:9,11 5833:4,8 outlet 5863:1 5772:13 5773:18,21 5842:19 5851:9 outline 5828:12 5774:6 5776:3 5856:2 5859:13 outpaced 5872:1 5783:10.16 5789:2 occasions 5816:2.21 outstanding 5782:6 5791:17 5792:20 5836:8 5822:17 5794:5,22 5795:13,17 occur 5782:17 owe 5859:22 5796:6,8,12,15,16 occurred 5870:18 owed 5780:19 5797:7,11,19,22,24 **October** 5828:22 o'clock 5865:8,9 5798:12 5803:10 offer 5837:25 5805:19 5806:2,7 P offered 5781:21 5807:9 5808:7,11,12 offers 5833:17 pages 5861:14 5808:15 5810:9.18 **office** 5804:7 5838:25 paid 5830:7 5835:17,19 5811:23 5812:16,16 5850:6 5854:4 5835:20,24,24 5814:24,25 5815:3 officers 5869:14 5854:23 5855:2,3 5818:2,12 5820:5 offices 5849:21,22 5858:1 5869:25 5821:9 5833:7,7,11 officials 5856:24,25 pair 5778:5 5834:5 5841:24 oh 5795:11 5800:15 5847:4 5851:10 paper 5824:6 paradox 5828:14 5859:18 5864:21 5801:6 5869:3 5847:4 5865:5 5868:3,4,6 5873:16

period 5832:20 5839:5 permissible 5819:22 permission 5822:25 5845:11 perpetrator 5815:17 person 5772:9 5773:14 5777:8,9,22 5778:19 5779:5,9,16 5781:18 5786:2 5789:3,4 5805:4 5810:20,24 5815:17 5865:11 5871:4,5 personally 5866:20 **persons** 5850:2 **persuade** 5841:20 persuaded 5841:21 persuasive 5835:6 Pertaining 5832:22 **pertinent** 5835:20 **Phalo** 5773:6 **phase** 5820:4 5824:3 5849:18 5850:8 **Phasha** 5787:12 5790:25 5793:18 5796:11,19 5798:19 5808:6 5810:17 5816:24 5819:1,24 phones 5876:23 **photo** 5778:15 photograph 5772:4 5779:7,21,21 5789:5 5791:6,13,18 5792:9 5806:22 5807:6 phrase 5827:5,6 **picket** 5803:13 picking 5803:20 picture 5774:16 5775:1 5789:13 5791:9 5796:22 5797:4 5805:20 5807:15 5868:25 5869:7 **pictures** 5796:24 5802:24 5874:8 5876:23 piece 5772:16 pigeon 5819:15 Pillav 5782:20 5861:11 5861:12 place 5774:11 5783:13 5784:13,15 5792:15 5792:20 5794:7 5800:5,21 5801:13 5815:15 5817:2,5 5822:25 5823:5 5844:17 5845:13 5857:19 5864:3 5873:4 **placed** 5783:8 places 5842:6 5870:2 planning 5824:2 **please** 5770:9,15 5785:17 5788:11 5789:19 5818:21 5821:13 5823:12 5825:14 5860:24 5861:4,21

plumbing 5846:8 plural 5811:14 **podium** 5812:16 5851:6 **point** 5779:20 5780:2 5786:12 5789:10 5790:16 5792:24 5804:19 5806:11,19 5809:16 5810:1 5812:24 5814:6,9 5817:18 5819:12,16 5819:20 5822:13,15 5826:25 5830:17 5835:9 5841:9 5843:6 5843:15 5844:2,23 5864:18 5869:18 5877:17 pointed 5854:25 5855:22 **pointing** 5777:23 5874:25 5875:19 points 5783:22 5784:6 5784:12 5806:25 5857:5 5869:20 police 5770:19 5783:23 5784:15 5785:4,13 5786:13,15,22 5787:3 5787:6,15,17 5788:8 5788:9 5791:13,21 5792:2,12,14,17,25 5793:11,12 5794:25 5797:17 5798:4,7 5799:8,11,14 5811:6 5811:12 5820:3,6,20 5821:3,7 5854:10 5869:14 5871:8 **policeman** 5877:4,7 policemen 5785:8 5786:12,18 5876:14 5876:22 policing 5792:4 **Pondoland** 5842:6,7 POPCRU 5853:20 **position** 5782:21 5786:17 5801:8 5815:11 5818:14 5827:18 5834:25 5838:11,18 5840:14 5840:24 5842:11 5847:24 5854:10 5860:10 5863:17 positions 5827:21 **positive** 5829:13 positively 5828:5 possibility 5849:9 5851:21 possible 5791:4 5793:11 5794:18 5812:9 5827:14 5841:10 5856:4,6 posterity 5857:18 5858:19,24 **post-mortem** 5778:15 Power 5853:22,24 practical 5832:5,6 5846:4

oil 5865:7

okay 5795:13 5796:18

5798:13,18,22 5799:3

paragraph 5873:19

paragraphs 5791:23

5875:4 5877:3

5869:6,8 5871:2

perfectly 5819:22

5874:23

| practitioner 5845:19 5846:1 |
|---|
| practitioners 5845:17 5845:20,25 |
| pre 5868:25 precedence 5836:22 |
| precise 5794:8 |
| predictably 5850:16 preference 5832:8 |
| prefix 5812:9 |
| prejudge 5859:3 premises 5856:23 |
| preparation 5836:5,7 |
| 5836:12 preparations 5835:25 |
| 5836:6 |
| prepared 5839:24 5860:24 |
| prescriptive 5832:12 present 5803:16,17 |
| 5855:23 |
| presented 5778:18 presently 5813:13 |
| 5850:3 |
| President's 5836:18 presiding 5838:16 |
| pressure 5849:13 |
| presumably 5842:17 5852:11 5860:5 |
| 5861:15,18 5864:7 |
| Pretoria 5841:6 5842:4 5842:9 5843:23,24 |
| 5844:1,5 5847:8 |
| 5848:23 5849:6,22 5850:7 5851:8 |
| 5852:11,15,21 5854:4 |
| 5856:23 Pretoria/Johannesbu |
| 5832:2 |
| prevent 5792:1 previous 5836:8 |
| Previously 5820:21 |
| pre-conditions 5831:23 pre-emptive 5832:5 |
| principal 5838:2 |
| 5847:23 principally 5848:13 |
| principle 5817:10,17 |
| 5837:9,13,21 5843:19 5856:10 5858:3 |
| pro 5836:11 |
| probability 5851:21 probable 5829:7 |
| probably 5782:16 |
| 5830:21 5831:1,7 problem 5803:8 |
| 5858:10,11,13,19,23 |
| 5859:10 problems 5793:21 |
| 5846:15 |
| proceed 57 70:9 5790:19 5793:16 |
| 5819:23 5823:12 |
| 5834:23 5861:22 proceeded 5867:3,22 |
| proceeding 5800:17 |
| A D C U I V C C C |

| IVIC |
|--|
| |
| 5804:15 5837:22 |
| proceedings 5770:1 |
| 5824:9 5827:9 |
| 5838:13 5856:9,19 |
| process 5794:5 5796:20 |
| 5849:20 |
| professionally 5846:21 |
| programme 5849:19 |
| progress 5782:16 |
| 5846:13 |
| promise 5838:12 |
| promised 5857:8 |
| properly 5818:7 |
| 5835:21 5843:18 |
| 5848:16 |
| proposition 5770:13 |
| 5817:22 5841:6 |
| protection 5815:8 |
| protective 5821:25 |
| 5822:7 |
| protesters 5801:25 |
| 5870:5 |
| protestors 5791:24 |
| 5792:1,3,8 5793:10 |
| provide 5824:7 5834:4 |
| 5852:24 |
| provided 5852:8,13 |
| 5853:3 5857:6 |
| provision 5833:10 |
| 5836:20 |
| proximity 5831:17 |
| public 5792:4 5855:14 |
| 5855:20 5856:2,12,25 |
| published 5824:2 |
| pulled 5796:21 5797:6 5820:8,11,17,19 |
| 5821:1 |
| pulling 5797:1 5846:16 |
| pure 5830:16 |
| purpose 5848:19 |
| 5867:4 |
| purposes 5841:15 |
| pursuant 5847:25 |
| pursued 5847:7 |
| pursuing 5845:4 |
| pursuit 5847:6,8 |
| put 5770:13 5773:12 |
| 5793:6 5796:18 |
| 5798:13 5800:25 |
| 5802:12 5803:8 |
| 5804:6 5812:18 |
| 5818:1,7,15,16 |
| 5820:18,23 5826:4,15 |
| 5828:1 5833:22 |
| 5840:3 5853:9 5859:5 |
| 5861:10 5862:10 |
| 5869:6 5871:9 |
| putting 5836:7 |
| 54 O A |
| |
| quest 5830:1 question 5774:24 |
| 5780:24 5799:24 |
| 5800.24 5799.24 |

```
5812:20 5814:14
  5815:20 5816:18
  5817:9 5819:5.22
  5820:14,18 5821:3,4
  5821:5,6 5828:17
  5835:20 5836:9
  5843:22 5848:7,11
  5850:2 5875:24
questioned 5794:25
  5799:18,25 5808:7
questioning 5816:2
questions 5770:7
  5771:1,11 5772:18,24
  5773:1,11,12,13
  5783:20 5787:10
  5791:22 5794:4
  5798:2 5808:2 5809:9
  5809:15 5812:5,8
  5813:9,22 5814:22
  5818:7,15 5819:19
  5822:14,22
queue 5815:3,3
quick 5802:19
quicker 5872:13
quickly 5871:8
quietly 5831:21
quite 5792:13 5804:5
  5805:2 5809:22
  5811:3 5813:12
  5826:15 5829:4
  5833:10 5837:25
  5839:1,25 5841:20
  5843:5,12,16 5846:5
  5850:16 5851:24
          R
```

rain 5798:5 raise 5835:22 5861:5 raised 5818:7,15 5828:22 5846:23,24 5857:6 raising 5836:9 rally 5831:21 ran 5787:18 range 5826:13 5840:7 rank 5804:8,12,20,21 5804:24 ranks 5804:11 rapid 5874:2 rapidly 5871:9 rate 5858:25 **RDO** 5864:6,23 5865:6 RDOs 5818:2,14 5863:23 5864:19,21 reached 5801:25 5802:4,7,14 5804:14 5804:20,24 5807:18 5872:9 reaching 5802:5 5872:17 reacted 5859:18 **reaction** 5857:20 5858:16 read 5791:22 5792:16 5793:9 5813:18

readily 5827:18 reading 5823:11 ready 5793:16 5825:1 5827:23 5843:5 real 5810:17 5812:22 5828:11 5858:11 realise 5869:5 realised 5872:12,14,23 5875:23 reality 5829:22 5834:10 really 5775:22 5806:19 5806:20,22 5807:5 5810:23 5817:8 5819:1 5826:17 5827:15 5829:14 5832:23 5834:6 5846:18 5849:7 5858:13 rear 5789:9,9 reason 5780:21 5788:3 5809:9 5848:10 5876:6 reasonable 5827:6 reasonably 5840:21 reasons 5779:6 5835:5 5841:8 5847:10 5850:10 5851:9 5852:7 5855:5,5 5856:16 recall 5778:20 5783:16 5828:21 recalls 5782:24 5840:8 receive 5819:25 5834:14 received 5820:1 recognise 5789:16 reconsider 5838:11 record 5771:4 5783:8,8 5783:13 5810:8 5818:17 5823:1,11 5826:24 5833:22 5844:16,17 5845:14 5853:10 5857:19,23 5861:25 recorded 5782:19 Recruitment 5862:25 **rectified** 5818:21 red 5776:21 5778:1 **reduce** 5848:8 reduced 5842:17 refer 5828:9 5867:17 reference 5847:24 5859:15 5869:18 referred 5774:6 5824:16 5832:19,21 5834:2 5875:4 5877:8 referring 5778:13 5783:2 **regained** 5877:16 regard 5834:20 5849:1 5853:5 5855:15 regarded 5820:22

regarding 5823:8,16

5851:17,21

regards 5847:17

region 5849:5 regionally 5848:2 regulated 5871:2 regulating 5871:5 regulation 5827:7 regulations 5826:3 5827:1 5831:25 relate 5792:17 related 5792:17 relates 5823:6 **relation** 5798:11 5804:3 5808:17 5822:13 5854:9 5868:2 5869:10 5871:2 relationship 5823:8 relative 5863:4 relatives 5773:19 released 5872:17,17 relevance 5814:3 relevant 5791:23 5819:11 5854:2 relocate 5848:22 relocation 5828:20 reluctantly 5829:15 5834:8 remain 5840:25 5843:21 5849:10 remainder 5842:13 remaining 5792:9 remark 5857:23 5858:4 5858:8,15 remarks 5818:20 5851:20 remember 5778:15,21 5799:20 5802:21 5803:18,19 5808:8,24 5809:22 5810:19 5816:5,6,10,13 5821:21,22 5869:22 5877:11 remembering 5809:5 reminded 5839:9 5845:2 removal 5852:21,25 removes 5856:4 repeat 5799:21 5811:9 5820:14 5832:11 5854:20 5866:5 repeated 5813:9 5816:19 repeatedly 5828:23 represent 5770:23 5773:18 5824:9 5830:20 5833:6 5834:9 5839:10 5847:5 representation 5831:20 5837:11,14 5843:7 representative 5852:3 representatives 5770:15 5834:25 5840:3 5844:13 5847:16

5800:3 5801:11

5807:1,9 5808:17

5810:23 5811:10

5862:9

represented 5828:6

5829:24 5838:19

| | | | | Page |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| representing 5835:11 | 5788:2 5796:6,10,12 | scheduled 5849:17 | SERI 5826:9 5835:15 | 5874:1,24 5875:1,19 |
| 5853:4 | 5797:11,16,24 5798:2 | school 5775:21 5776:7 | 5837:24 5838:1,19,19 | 5876:1 |
| reputation 5836:3 | 5798:7,7,10,11,11,13 | schooling 5813:2 | 5839:13 5843:3 | sight 5774:6 |
| request 5859:25 | 5798:15,19,21,24 | score 5858:20 | series 5820:21 | significant 5839:2 |
| require 5849:18 | 5799:9,13,14,16 | screen 5795:9 | serious 5836:3 5845:16 | 5848:20 5850:10 |
| 5856:22 | 5800:9 5801:4,21 | se 5809:19 | seriously 5855:12 | 5855:14,20 5856:12 |
| required 5809:25 | 5802:1,4,5,7,14 | seated 5861:9 5871:11 | SERI's 5838:25 | significantly 5848:8 |
| 5824:13 5831:6 | 5804:13 5807:11 | second 5826:8 5829:6 | serve 5834:9 | similar 5779:10 |
| 5852:13 | 5872:2,8,10,18 | 5829:23 5868:18 | service 5833:17,24 | 5788:19 5814:15 |
| requirement 5831:5 | 5873:4,6,9 | 5869:21 5870:18 | services 5835:18 | 5817:15 |
| requisite 5829:20 | rock 5813:4,11,16 | 5874:24 5875:3,8 | set 5812:4 5854:18 | similarly 5820:2 |
| reserve 5782:8 | 5814:10 | Secondly 5819:8 | settled 5840:23 | simplify 5820:16 |
| reserving 5782:18 | rocks 5805:24 5822:8 | 5845:2 5855:13 | settlement 5783:22,23 | simply 5780:24 |
| residence 5870:2 | role-players 5833:20 | Secretary 5827:24 | 5784:6,6,13,16,20,22 | 5799:24 5833:4,14 |
| residential 5812:1 | roll 5827:20 | section 5789:9,10 | 5785:1,22,22 5786:23 | singing 5789:20 5794:5 |
| 5871:10 | room 5815:4 | sections 5807:11 | 5787:1,14,20,24 | 5794:7,10,10 5872:7 |
| resolutions 5823:21 | root 5812:12 | see 5775:6 5776:25 | 5788:7 5790:3,9,14 | single 5781:18 |
| resolved 5832:20 | round 5779:19 | 5777:2,3,10,13,21,24 | 5790:19 5796:9,17 | SIPETE 5808:5 |
| 5865:19,22 | rounds 5791:16 5792:6 | 5777:25 5778:3,5,7 | 5797:14 5802:11,17 | sir 5773:4 5774:1,25 |
| resources 5830:12,13 | row 5825:6 | 5778:17,22 5783:12 | 5808:14 5812:2 | 5779:8 5787:2,22 |
| 5830:17 5831:8 | rubber 5791:15 5792:6 | 5785:7,13 5786:13,20 | 5815:12 5841:17,25 | 5789:14 5793:19 |
| 5835:23 5853:25 | 5792:18 5810:19,25 | 5788:16,17,19,24 | 5863:4 | 5794:9 5800:11,14 |
| respect 5814:5,13 | ruling 5827:19 | 5791:5,6,8,20 | settlements 5840:23 | 5811:1,10 5813:3,13 |
| 5826:3 5838:11 | run 5771:14 5797:13 | 5792:20 5793:3 | 5841:1 5842:13 | 5815:23 5820:15 |
| 5850:8 5851:19 | 5800:5,8,8 5817:4 | 5795:3,6,7,16,21,22 | severe 5855:10 | 5821:12 5862:2,7,12 |
| respectful 5835:8 | 5829:22 5830:17,22 | 5796:1,2,4,6,11,25 | shack 5784:20,21,23 | 5862:16 5863:2,7,18 |
| respond 5790:23 | 5838:1 5848:6 | 5797:2,11,24 5801:2 | 5796:9,16 5801:4,5,7 | 5863:25 5864:13,17 |
| responded 5790:11 | 5872:23 | 5801:4,5,8 5802:23 | 5801:9 5802:16 | 5865:1,2,10,16 |
| response 5870:5 | running 5771:17,18,18 | 5802:24 5805:8,19,22 | 5808:14 5815:8,12 | 5866:5,9 5867:20 |
| responsibility 5831:1 | 5772:14,15 5797:7,11 | 5806:3,19 5807:7,10 | 5867:16 | 5868:16,20 5869:9 |
| rest 5868:12 | 5797:12 5800:1 | 5812:12 5825:3 | shanties 5808:13 | 5870:16,24 5871:12 |
| restoration 5859:17 | 5802:10 5817:3 | 5827:12,15 5846:22 | shanty 5867:11,12 | 5873:14,24 5874:5,11 |
| restraints 5855:10 | 5834:11 | 5847:17 5853:22 | sharp 5815:8 | 5877:1,9,14 |
| result 5843:9 5855:1,8 | Rustenburg 5833:12 | 5858:16 5859:18 | shifted 5841:22 | sit 5806:8,9 5855:9 |
| 5855:14,23 5859:16 | 5841:2 5842:2,8,20 | 5861:9 5866:10 | shirt 5778:9,24,25 | 5870:19,23,23 5871:5 |
| results 5834:12 5857:2 | 5848:2,12,18 5849:11 | 5867:17 5869:6,9 | 5789:12 | sits 5854:24 5855:3 |
| resume 5860:10 | 5849:23 5854:19 | seeing 5806:25 5871:22 | shoes 5812:19 | sitting 5805:3 5812:16 |
| resumes 5770:2 | 5855:19,25 5859:7,20 | seek 5812:6 | shooting 5792:14,17 | 5837:19 5838:24,25 |
| 5807:24,25 5825:21 | R4 5863:14 | seen 5782:24 5795:19 | 5799:8 5811:6,14 | 5845:4 5855:25 |
| 5825:22 5860:15 | R50 5830:23 | sees 5807:6 | 5816:22,24 5824:8 | 5870:13,15,21 |
| resurrect 5849:9 | R6 5863:17 | segment 5845:6 | 5874:22,22 | 5871:13,15 |
| returned 5868:18,18 | | select 5806:8 | short 5823:11 5835:15 | situated 5863:1 |
| revert 5783:1 | S | semantics 5803:21 | 5856:11 | situation 5807:14 |
| RE-EXAMINAION | safely 5831:7 | Semenya 5770:10,11 | shorter 5851:9 | 5826:16 5840:19 |
| 5793:17 | sake 5793:7 | 5770:12,16,21 | shortly 5849:18 | 5846:2 5870:1 |
| re-examination | salary 5781:3,7 | 5773:13 5774:16 | 5868:17 | six 5806:12 |
| 5793:16 | 5815:22 5863:14,19 | 5778:18 5783:5,7 | shot 5777:19 5798:4 | sleep-out 5863:15 |
| re-examine 5782:4 | 5863:20 | 5799:19 5800:2 | 5799:11 5816:4,5,16 | sleeves 5775:14 |
| re-examines 5783:19 | sat 5806:7 5871:2,5 | 5806:14 5810:4,6,8 | 5816:17,23 5820:12 | slide 5771:24 5774:17 |
| rib 5874:25 5876:1 | save 5802:10 5856:12 | 5811:5,12 5814:2 | 5874:4,16,19 | 5777:2 5785:17,21 |
| right 5771:17 5778:2 | saved 5817:7 | 5847:17,19 5850:12 | shots 5793:10,12 | 5786:6 5788:12,18 |
| 5793:23 5795:8 | saving 5842:23 5855:1 | 5850:13,21,24 5851:4 | 5801:24,24 5803:22 | 5789:19,19 5791:3,4 |
| 5796:5 5799:3 | 5855:8,14,20 | 5854:9 | 5803:25 5804:1 | 5791:23 5792:20 |
| 5801:23 5804:7 | saw 5778:5 | semi 5795:20 | 5872:18 | 5793:7 5795:1,15 |
| 5810:12 5813:25 | saying 5786:5 5789:25 | senior 5836:9 5837:11 | show 5774:15 5795:15 | 5796:16,21 5801:1 |
| 5817:21 5853:2 | 5798:24 5799:1,24 | 5837:12 | 5810:9 | 5805:5 |
| 5861:5 5862:3,8,23 | 5802:13 5808:16 | sense 5810:24 5813:10 | showed 5877:4 | slightly 5786:1,8 |
| 5864:4,15,22 5865:17 | 5817:24 5845:23 | 5837:3,5 5841:14 | showing 5786:6 | 5848:24 |
| 5865:25 5868:10 | 5847:3 5853:1 | 5846:7 | shown 5774:16 5788:12 | slipped 5851:7 |
| 5870:4 5871:6,24 | 5858:12 5866:6 | sent 5808:11,20 | 5827:6 5869:1 | small 5796:13 5805:13 |
| 5872:19 5873:25 | 3670.0,6 | Seoka 5869:7 | shows 5794:13 5810:11 | 5806:5 5815:5 5872:3 |
| 5875:25 5876:1 | says 5818:17 5819:17 | separate 5806:12 | 5810:12 | 5872:5 |
| rights 5782:8,19 5826:9 | 5830:20 | 5807:11 | side 5771:17 5779:11 | smaller 5805:21 |
| 5835:14 | scarce 5 830:11 | separators 5806:5 | 5798:7,8,13,16,20 | smoke 5874:20,20 |
| road 5784:3,8,19 | scared 5771:14,19 | September 5836:11 | 5799:15 5801:2,3 | snide 5858:4,8,14 |
| 5786:25 5787:2,6,19 | scene 5786:6 5839:4 | 5862:18 | 5804:15,23 5832:9 | Social 5826:9 |
| ARCHIVE FO | R LUSTICE | Ī | Ī | Ī |

| Socio 5835:14 | 5816:22 5835:9 |
|--|--|
| somebody 5774:20 | 5860:6 5877:17 |
| 5812:19,24 5814:23 | started 5779:3 5780:10 |
| 5815:6 5816:25 | 5788:10 5791:14,23 |
| son 5773:6 | 5791:25 5792:14,25 |
| song 5872:7 | 5791:23 5792:14,23 |
| | 5801:24 5802:3 |
| soon 5857:3,3 5874:1 | |
| sooner 5865:20,22 | 5843:8 |
| sorry 5771:3 5787:12 | starters 5805:10 |
| 5787:13,22 5798:11 | starting 5870:11,12 |
| 5798:22 5806:18 | starts 5846:8 |
| 5818:6 5821:3 5823:3 | state 5833:19 5834:3 |
| 5841:23 5866:13 | 5836:18 5837:7,8,9 |
| 5867:7,14,15 5869:5 | 5837:10 5838:4,9,9 |
| 5869:16 5870:11 | stated 5824:13 |
| 5873:16,18 5875:2 | statement 5803:17 |
| sort 5808:23 5848:23 | 5823:11,14 5824:14 |
| 5849:20 5852:1 | 5861:9 5862:5,9,13 |
| sorts 5859:9 | 5862:18,24 5866:1 |
| sought 5837:15 5843:2 | 5867:7,22 5868:13 |
| south 5844:6 | 5871:7 5873:19 |
| so-called 5797:17 | 5874:9,13 5876:13,21 |
| 5820:4 | 5877:11 |
| space 5848:18 | station 5865:7 |
| speak 5795:25 5806:3 | status 5833:5 |
| 5819:4 5830:21 | stave 5810:19 |
| 5831:10 5833:3 | stay 5789:18 5815:12 |
| speaking 5846:14 | 5839:7 5840:21,21,22 |
| 5847:10 5876:11 | 5841:1,13 5865:19 |
| specific 5814:22 | 5866:6 |
| 5826:14 5832:13 | stayed 5866:1 |
| 5834:2 5835:16 | staying 5840:7 5841:2 |
| specifically 5811:13 | 5863:4 5871:18 |
| 5824:8 5863:9 | step 5774:24 5865:21 |
| spelt 5826:7 | 5873:12 |
| spent 5836:10 5868:11 | stick 5869:15 |
| 5868:12 5870:12 | stole 5817:20 |
| spirit 5834:1,14 | stood 5785:10 |
| spot 5786:14 | stop 5792:7 5806:19 |
| sprayed 5801:24 | 5807:3 5814:5 5846:8 |
| spraying 5791:14,24,25 | 5864:16 |
| 5792:25 5805:15 | stopped 5780:21 |
| spring 5808:25 | 5800:16 5864:12,14 |
| square 5845:9 | 5874:13 5876:11 |
| stability 5840:15 | storage 5848:19 |
| stadium 5804:8,10,15 | straddle 5849:22 |
| 5804:18,20,22,23 | straight 5784:7,20 |
| staff 5855:16 | 5802:16 5810:16 |
| stage 5772:13 5782:17 | strange 5814:24 5815:7 |
| 5785:20 5786:9 | strike 5823:20 5863:24 |
| 5790:1,7,13,18 | 5864:6,7,9 5865:12 |
| 5793:13 5796:5,20 | 5865:14,19,21 |
| 5805:19 5840:8 | strikers 5791:14 |
| 5844:21 5846:16,20 | 5793:12 5798:6 |
| 5865:18 5868:6 | 5807:16 |
| 5871:25 5877:15 | strikes 5874:21 |
| stance 5837:19 5847:5 | structures 5848:1 |
| stand 5801:3 5815:3 | 5850:4,6 |
| 5829:1 5833:11,14 | stumbled 5874:3 |
| 5860:24 | stumbled 3874.3 stun 5791:15 5792:5,18 |
| standards 5814:1 | subject 5850:13 |
| standards 5814:1 standing 5785:8 5787:6 | subjecting 5792:25 |
| | subjecting 3/92.23 |
| | guhmiggian 5025.0 |
| 5792:12 5799:12,13 | submission 5835:8 |
| 5792:12 5799:12,13 5872:7 | 5840:17 5857:9 |
| 5792:12 5799:12,13 5872:7 start 5782:9 5792:12 | 5840:17 5857:9 submissions 5834:20 |
| 5792:12 5799:12,13 5872:7 | 5840:17 5857:9 |

| Ma |
|---|
| |
| 5816:22 5835:9 |
| 5860:6 5877:17 |
| started 5779:3 5780:10 |
| 5788:10 5791:14,23 |
| 5791:25 5792:14,25 |
| 5794:14 5797:7 5801:24 5802:3 |
| 5843:8 |
| starters 5805:10 |
| starting 5870:11,12 |
| starts 5846:8 |
| state 5833:19 5834:3 |
| 5836:18 5837:7,8,9 |
| 5837:10 5838:4,9,9 |
| stated 5824:13 |
| statement 5803:17 |
| 5823:11,14 5824:14 5861:9 5862:5,9,13 |
| 5862:18,24 5866:1 |
| 5867:7,22 5868:13 |
| |
| 5871:7 5873:19 5874:9,13 5876:13,21 |
| 5877:11 |
| station 5865:7 |
| status 5833:5 |
| stave 5810:19 |
| stay 5789:18 5815:12 |
| 5839:7 5840:21,21,22 5841:1,13 5865:19 |
| 5866:6 |
| stayed 5866:1 |
| staying 5840:7 5841:2 |
| 5863:4 5871:18 |
| step 5774:24 5865:21 |
| 5873:12 stick 5869:15 |
| stole 5817:20 |
| stood 5785:10 |
| stop 5792:7 5806:19 |
| 5807:3 5814:5 5846:8 |
| 5864:16 |
| stopped 5780:21 |
| 5800:16 5864:12,14 |
| 5874:13 5876:11 |
| storage 5848:19 |
| straddle 5849:22 straight 5784:7,20 |
| 5802:16 5810:16 |
| strange 5814:24 5815:7 |
| strike 5823:20 5863:24 |
| 5864:6,7,9 5865:12 |
| 5865:14,19,21 |
| strikers 5791:14 |
| 5793:12 5798:6 |
| 5807:16 |
| strikes 5874:21 structures 5848:1 |
| 5850:4,6 |
| stumbled 5874:3 |
| stum 5791:15 5792:5,18 |
| subject 5850:13 |
| subjecting 5792:25 |
| submission 5835.8 |

| submitted 5824:6 |
|--|
| 5836:8 5854:17 subscription 5781:4 |
| subsequent 5866:3 |
| subsidise 5830:13 |
| subsistence 5855:18 |
| substantial 5855:24 |
| substantially 5842:19 succeeds 5842:3,15 |
| success 5845:12 |
| successful 5832:7 |
| 5843:9 5859:6 |
| suddenly 5871:19 |
| sufficient 5835:23 5852:10 |
| sufficiently 5835:21 |
| suggest 5775:2 5776:21 |
| 5777:8 5779:4 5804:4 |
| 5820:23 5840:17 |
| 5860:1 |
| suggested 5810:17,18 5825:5 |
| suggesting 5779:20 |
| 5842:1 |
| suggestions 5832:14 |
| suitable 5807:19 |
| 5854:20 5856:23 sum 5831:14 |
| summary 5853:1 |
| Sunday 5836:23 |
| supplementary 5834:3 |
| supplementing 5833:21 |
| support 5826:13,18,21 5826:24 5837:19 |
| 5838:5 5840:9,18 |
| 5843:5 5848:4 |
| 5850:11 5852:6,20,22 |
| 5852:24 5854:1,15 |
| 5855:6 5856:17 supported 5856:5 |
| 5864:19,20 5865:12 |
| supporting 5840:16 |
| 5857:21 |
| supports 5826:9 |
| 5847:22 5848:10 |
| suppose 5823:3 5850:23 |
| sure 5770:14 5804:17 |
| 5809:22 5819:14 |
| 5824:1,3 5829:10 |
| 5830:24 5837:9 |
| 5841:16 5845:17 5846:1,14 5859:4,20 |
| 5859:24 |
| surname 5853:13 |
| surprised 5833:25 |
| surrounded 5784:2,9 |
| 5784:15,17,19,22,24 5867:12,13 5871:23 |
| swear 5861:2,5 |
| sweat 5789:12 |
| sweater 5775:3,4 |
| 5776:24 5777:8,9,23 |
| 5778:6,10,24 5779:23 sworn 5861:7 |
| SWORD SADE: / |

| sympathy 5864:7 | t |
|---|----|
| systems 5815:7 | t |
| s.u.o 5808:5 | t |
| | |
| table 5832:9 5860:10 | |
| 5860:17 | t |
| Takalani 5853:16 | t |
| take 5774:24 5775:3 | Ĭ |
| 5791:4 5792:3,10 | |
| 5794:7 5799:19,25 | t |
| 5807:19,22 5817:12 | |
| 5818:2 5824:23 | t. |
| 5825:12,17 5834:12 | t. |
| 5842:5 5845:15 | t. |
| 5849:13 5860:2,16,24 | |
| 5861:1,10 5862:8 | |
| 5870:11 5874:8 | |
| taken 5791:13 5797:4 | |
| 5819:3 5820:3 | |
| 5844:25 5847:5,25 5852:14 5853:6 | |
| 5858:9 5860:11 | |
| 5863:23 5865:21 | |
| 5876:3 | t |
| talk 5798:2 5805:8 | ť |
| 5821:11 5844:3,4 | t |
| talking 5779:21 | |
| 5795:23 5798:5 | |
| 5837:23 5869:7,13 | |
| 5874:22 | |
| talks 5866:1 | t. |
| Tambo 5842:8,18,20 | t |
| tangential 5850:16 | t |
| tangible 5830:9 | t |
| task 5838:15 | |
| tax 5831:14 | |
| taxi 5804:8,11,12,20,21 | |
| 5804:24 | |
| taxing 5849:19 | |
| taxpayer's 5837:1 tea 5807:23 5860:2,6 | ť |
| 5860:10,14 | L. |
| team 5783:15 5823:14 | |
| 5823:19 5824:11,12 | |
| 5824:13,17,20 | |
| 5830:20,21,21 5832:4 | |
| 5835:10 5841:9,12,13 | |
| 5845:14 5848:12 | t. |
| 5849:2,13 5852:6 | |
| 5855:15 | |
| teams 5830:25 | |
| tear 5791:15 5792:5,18 | |
| 5793:1 teargas 5872:16 | |
| TEBA 5862:25 | |
| technical 5820:4 | |
| telephone 5877:6 | |
| tell 5776:6 5781:19 | |
| 5806:14,15 5811:24 | |
| 5815:19 5824:4 | |
| 5826:23 5831:2 | |
| 5864:23 5865:2,10 | |
| 5866:12 15 5870:23 | Ī |

5875:10 5876:7,20

telling 5875:8

```
tendency 5818:2
term 5828:24
terms 5823:23 5826:3
 5830:16 5831:25
 5835:16,19 5847:24
 5849:15 5859:15
testicles 5876:9
testified 5796:7 5813:1
 5821:14 5844:22
 5873:8,12
testify 5862:20 5874:16
 5876:16
thankfully 5832:5
thanks 5822:17
that's 5776:23 5780:16
 5782:1 5785:21
 5796:9 5799:23
 5802:11 5810:13
 5817:8 5821:3
 5839:20 5840:23
 5841:7 5853:2,2
 5857:7,9 5858:1
 5859:1 5860:18,21
 5861:12 5873:15
theft 5815:14
thereto 5814:16 5849:1
there's 5773:10
 5774:20 5776:8
 5815:14 5844:24
 5859:10,22 5861:9
 5870:24
they'd 5842:17
they've 5859:8,8,11
thigh 5875:6,25
thing 5774:10 5803:21
 5814:24 5822:3
 5828:10 5836:7
 5857:24 5859:2
 5866:25 5868:12
 5870:25 5874:19
 5877:11
things 5807:11 5812:22
 5813:7 5821:14,15
 5828:16 5829:16
 5835:15 5839:22
 5840:8 5844:19
 5857:18 5862:11
 5869:1 5876:2,5
think 5770:3 5773:2
 5775:15 5776:7,9
 5779:15 5797:5,10
 5799:18 5803:5,7,16
 5805:5 5807:18,20
 5808:16 5810:15
 5811:3 5812:9,15
 5813:14,15 5814:19
 5816:2 5817:9
 5819:17 5820:20,20
 5821:6,18 5827:5,6
 5827:23 5828:7,22
 5829:3,16 5831:4,6
 5832:20 5845:10
 5846:4 5851:1 5852:8
 5859:2,6 5860:6
 5867:15 5869:2,4,6
 5877:4
```

sympathetic 5834:14

5777:16 5783:14

| thinking 5810:21 |
|--|
| thinks 5786:3 5814:5 |
| 5851:5 |
| third 5845:13 5846:3 Thirdly 5855:22 |
| thirds 5839:14 |
| thirty 5839:19 |
| Tholoana 5835:12 |
| Thomas 5854:3,5,8 thorn 5803:2,6 |
| thought 5774:3 |
| 5828:25 5868:23 |
| thoughts 5860:6 three 5795:4 5797:5 |
| 5802:25 5805:12 |
| 5835:12 5877:6 |
| Tim 5836:9 |
| time 5774:4,11,24 5775:4 5782:6 5783:1 |
| 5784:1 5792:9 5794:9 |
| 5794:11,23 5796:23 |
| 5796:23 5798:25 |
| 5808:22,23 5813:17 |
| 5825:10,15 5826:1 5828:25 5829:10,15 |
| 5830:10,11 5833:13 |
| 5836:11 5838:22,23 |
| 5843:10 5848:6 |
| 5849:5 5851:4,15 5853:13 5855:9,10 |
| 5862:19 5863:3 |
| 5866:20 5868:14 |
| 5869:15 5870:12,20 |
| 5871:21 5872:16,22 timely 5850:11 |
| times 5794:9,18,19 |
| 5831:1 5839:18 |
| timing 5844:20 |
| 5850:14 Tip 5781:21 5818:6,11 |
| 5818:14,24 5847:18 |
| 5847:19,21 5854:24 |
| today 5793:20 5851:15 |
| 5852:8 Tokota 5787:0 11 |
| Tokota 5787:9,11 5798:3 |
| TOKOTO 5787:19,23 |
| 5788:5 |
| told 5774:17 5778:10 |
| 5781:9 5785:17 5786:21 5789:19 |
| 5791:13 5813:17 |
| 5821:19 5834:16 |
| 5835:16,18 5838:1 |
| 5839:12 5844:2 5866:19 |
| tomorrow 5827:23 |
| 5866:19,20 5869:20 |
| 5877:17,19 |
| tool 5822:4,5 |
| tools 5863:23 top 5777:22 5809:4 |
| 5830:8 5836:7 5846:4 |
| topic 5807:21 |
| topics 5849:17 |
| total 5863:16 |

| Ma |
|--|
| totally 5781:6 tough 5869:24 town 5832:10 |
| trade 5817:10 |
| tramming 5863:10,12 |
| transcribed 5827:10 5856:20 |
| transcribers 5853:10 |
| transcript 5824:1 |
| 5827:23,25 5857:6 |
| transcripts 5839:22 translate 5849:24 |
| transport 5833:10,21 |
| 5833:23 5834:3 |
| 5842:16 5852:10,10 |
| 5863:10,13 transportation 5832:24 |
| 5840:11 5841:4,11,16 |
| 5851:18,22 5852:13 |
| 5854:2 |
| transported 5842:1,4 5842:18 |
| transporting 5834:5 |
| travel 5833:11 5848:12 |
| 5848:13 5851:10 5855:17 |
| travelling 5830:10,14 |
| 5833:13 5855:8 |
| treated 5859:7 |
| trees 5803:2 tremendous 5859:12 |
| 5859:22 |
| trench 5847:9 |
| tricky 5826:16 tripping 5840:16 |
| true 5791:19,20 |
| 5801:23 5859:1 |
| 5865:4 |
| truth 5812:11,18,22,22 5830:1,4 5847:6,7,8 |
| 5859:17 5861:4,4,4 |
| 5876:7 |
| try 5772:1 5812:12,23 |
| 5844:25 trying 5785:21 5801:1 |
| 5817:9,18 5825:14 |
| 5841:9 5849:9,22 |
| 5872:4 |
| turn 5788:6 5817:3 turned 5787:17 5788:4 |
| 5788:9 5802:2 5810:5 |
| 5848:20 5852:4 |
| 5853:23 5872:15 two 5795:4 5805:3,10 |
| 5806:1,1,3,4,13 |
| 5806:1,1,3,4,13 5816:2,21 5818:4 |
| 5825:2 5839:2,14 |
| 5840:22,25 5842:12 5842:12 5845:20 |
| 5869:20 5875:25 |
| 2019 |
| U uncertain 5925:10 |
| uncertain 5835:19 |

5784:4 5790:6 5799:22 5805:16.17 5810:1 5812:14,17,23 5814:2 5826:20 5831:9 5832:3 5834:19 5841:6,24,24 5852:7 5856:24 5857:15 understanding 5824:7 understood 5790:15 5793:4 5828:15 5852:15 undertake 5838:15 unduly 5809:7 **unfortunate** 5838:4,10 5846:7 unfortunately 5827:17 unimportant 5849:12 Union 5847:22 **unionism** 5817:10 **unions** 5816:3 **United 5836:22** unpaid 5836:14 unravel 5779:18 unscientific 5801:17 5830:19 unsettling 5820:5 urging 5829:10 use 5796:10 5806:5 5810:24 5814:23 5822:6,8 5825:5 5830:10,11 5869:17 usually 5839:15 V various 5772:23 5793:10 5817:11

5819:10 5833:20 5851:9 vast 5849:19 vehicles 5785:14 5786:13,18 vein 5816:8 **ventilate** 5829:18 venue 5826:4 5827:2 5828:15 5830:6.7 5832:2.9 5833:2.5.17 5833:23 5835:7 5839:4 5840:2,5,6 5841:4,18,21 5842:5 5842:14,19 5846:6 5854:19,20 5855:21 venues 5843:22 **version** 5830:3 vicinity 5803:12 5842:19 victim 5828:9,17,24 5829:23 5832:19

view 5812:24 5836:15 5838:2 5840:1 5841:9 5848:3 5854:18 5856:5 village 5773:5 5862:14 **virtually** 5780:15 5836:11 visible 5783:25 5785:5 5785:15 5796:15 5797:23 visited 5781:14 voice 5830:2 volley 5798:5 5801:24 Vos 5770:8,22,25 5771:5,6,8,10,19,23 5772:1,7,12,17 V-O-S 5771:6 \mathbf{W} wait 5823:3 waiting 5789:24 5790:4 5794:11 5819:2 wake 5866:20 waking 5866:23 **walking** 5772:9 5785:25 5786:7,8,8 5788:22 5789:3,21 5796:9,16 5872:8,10 walks 5786:2 wall 5784:17,22 5785:1 walls 5815:7 want 5773:7,11 5774:15,24 5775:2 5804:4 5806:11,19 5809:6 5812:6 5814:4 5814:14 5815:18 5818:3 5819:1,19 5821:11 5822:14 5832:4 5838:21 5839:3 5844:10 5846:11 5850:24 5857:22,23 5859:3 5870:8 5871:20,20 5874:9 wanted 5776:20 5800:3 5800:8,9 5806:25 5810:23 5813:9 5858:1.6 5865:18 5872:14.23 wanting 5831:16 wants 5810:4 5837:20 warm 5808:25 5810:12 warriors 5821:20 wash 5814:25 5815:4 washing 5808:7,22 5814:24 5815:4 wasn't 5809:21 5859:10 waste 5825:10 wasted 5829:11 water 5791:14,23,25 5792:19,25 5805:15

5808:11,12,16,20

way 5781:17 5784:7,14

5786:3,25 5787:4,16

5859:11

5787:17 5796:18 5797:12 5798:14 5800:25 5801:21 5802:13 5804:6 5810:18,20 5815:25 5820:23 5821:1 5824:18 5833:9 5842:2 5846:23 5847:1 5849:13,19,24 5850:10 5859:9,18 5876:19 ways 5859:9 weapons 5815:8,16 wear 5821:25 wearing 5774:5,20,22 5775:13 5777:9,9,22 5778:9,24 5779:9,10 5779:22,24 5788:20 5789:17,17 5809:4,4 wears 5776:24 weather 5808:24 5809:2,7,8,12,14,18 5810:10,11,12 week 5809:12 5826:2 **weighing** 5828:18 welcomed 5848:9 went 5770:18 5771:1 5771:12,16 5779:2 5794:23 5799:9 5804:23 5816:25 5867:5 5868:8,15 5869:13 5870:12 5872:20 weren't 5859:18 wet 5865:8,10 we'd 5833:18 5852:5 we'll 5833:3 5841:13 5848:6 5850:18 5853:7,20 5869:2,2 5872:19 we're 5772:23 5845:4 we've 5832:23 5844:4 5865:13 we're 5791:2 5793:23 we've 5807:18 5831:5 whatsoever 5788:6 what's 5777:2 5859:5 5866:25 whilst 5800:17 5802:18 5837:22,24 5843:12 5869:12 5871:13 5872:6 5874:22 whistle 5815:13,13 white 5777:9 5778:6,9 5778:9,24 5779:1,22 5779:24 5789:12 whittle 5832:23 **who's** 5852:4 5860:17 wife 5813:18 wind 5863:22 winter 5808:25 wire 5784:2,9 5785:11 5789:9,11 5790:7,17 5792:10,15 5795:19 5796:20 5797:1,5,6

undermine 5818:3

understaffed 5830:22

understand 5773:2,24

5838:6 5844:22

victimhood 5828:11

victims 5830:2 5831:4

5838:14 5843:13

video 5782:14,21,24

5783:2 5785:25

videos 5782:14

5798:9,17,21,25,25

| S800.17.1 S820.71.0 J. S20.19 S820.19 S820.19 S821.11 S81.15 S81.10 S820.19 S821.11 S81.15 S81.10 S821.19 S821.19 S821.10 S821.19 S821.10 S821.19 S821.12 S821.19 S8 | | | | rage |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| \$80.01 \$80.12 \$80.12 \$80.13 \$8 | 5800:17 5820:7 10 17 | vears 5780:16 18 25 | 15·35 5868·7 | |
| \$860.12 \$81.12 \$81.12 \$81.15 \$81.14 \$1.10 \$1.57 \$81.15 \$81.14 \$1.15 \$81.14 \$1.15 \$81.14 \$1.15 \$81.14 \$1.15 \$ | | | | |
| \$887.1.1 (2.8873.10 wish 5782.3 \$1918.21 shifts 5782.3 \$1918.21 shifts 5782.3 \$1918.21 shifts 5782.3 \$1918.21 shifts 5781.3 \$1918.25 shifts 57918.3 \$1918.25 shifts 58918.3 \$1 | | ' ' | | |
| wish 578:23 5819:18.21 5847:8, 5844:14 5847:10 5851:11 58527:8, 5844:12, 14 5847:10 5851:11 58523:8, 584:12, 12 5866.8, 5857:16 5860:25 5860:25 5860:25 578:66, 22 5787:12, 13 5860:24, 5860:24 5816:7 5818.4 5816:7 5818.4 5816:7 5818.4 5816:7 5818.4 5819:1, 5860:24 5816:7 5818.4 5819:1, 5860:24 5816:7 5818.4 5819:1, 5860:24 5816:7 5818.4 5819:1, 5860:24 5816:7 5818.4 5819:1, 5860:24 5816:7 5818.4 5819:1, 5860:24 5816:7 5818.4 5819:1, 5860:24 5819:1, 5860:24 5816:7 5818.4 5819:1, 5860:24 5818:7 5818:1, 5860:24 5818:7 5818:1, 5860:24 5818:7 5818:1, 5860:1, | | | | |
| \$887.8,0 \$844.7,14 \$852.3 8854.12,21 \$856.2 8587.16 \$860.25 \$81.11 \$8582.3 8584.12,21 \$850.2 \$856.2 \$857.16 \$860.25 \$87.10 \$86 | · · | | | |
| S8471 G S851:11 S852:3 S854:12.21 S856:8 S857:16 S852:3 S854:12.21 S856:8 S857:16 S852:3 S854:12.21 S856:8 S857:16 S852:3 S854:13.21 S856:2 S856:3 S856:2 S856:3 | | | | |
| \$856.8 \$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$856.24 \$578.21 \$\$789.20 \$792.24 \$\$866.73 \$\$85.25 \$560.25 \$\$865.23 \$\$857.15 \$500.12.20 \$\$866.23 \$\$782.13 \$580.12.20 \$\$866.23 \$\$850.12.20 \$\$866.23 \$\$860.12.20 \$\$866.23 \$\$860.12.20 \$\$866.13 \$\$850.18.20 \$\$860.12.20 \$\$866.13 \$\$860.12.20 \$\$866.13 \$\$860.12.13 \$\$860.21 \$\$860.22 \$\$860.23 \$\$860.23 \$\$860.21 \$\$860.24 \$\$860.23 \$ | 5827:8,9 5844:7,14 | 5795:10 5796:1,3 | 16th 5771:12 5773:19 | |
| \$856.8 \$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$857.16 \$560.25 \$\$856.24 \$578.21 \$\$789.20 \$792.24 \$\$866.73 \$\$85.25 \$560.25 \$\$865.23 \$\$857.15 \$500.12.20 \$\$866.23 \$\$782.13 \$580.12.20 \$\$866.23 \$\$850.12.20 \$\$866.23 \$\$860.12.20 \$\$866.23 \$\$860.12.20 \$\$866.13 \$\$850.18.20 \$\$860.12.20 \$\$866.13 \$\$860.12.20 \$\$866.13 \$\$860.12.13 \$\$860.21 \$\$860.22 \$\$860.23 \$\$860.23 \$\$860.21 \$\$860.24 \$\$860.23 \$ | 5847:16 5851:11 | yesterday 5771:13 | 5783:9 5794:5 | |
| S8568 S857:16 S7866,22 S787:12,13 S8662:4,25 S867:3 S8662:4 S879:01 S792:24 S816.7 S818.4 S8662:4 S816.7 S818.4 S8662:4 S878:17 S801;2 S808:2 S809:91.6 | 5852:3 5854:12.21 | | 5819:11 5862:20 | |
| SS60/25 wished 5790:18 wished 5790:18 wished 5782.44 5787-10.0 witness 5782.44 5787-10.1 \$5866-12.3 \$5868-24 \$58688-24 \$58688-24 \$5868-24 \$5868-24 \$5868-24 \$5868-24 \$5868-24 \$5868-24 \$5868-24 \$5868-24 \$586 | | | | |
| wished 5790.18 SB16.7 5818.4 young 5773.3 young 5779 | | | | |
| wishes 5782.44 5787-10. young 5777-3. yes 5782.14 5781-15. yourds 5778-12 5868-12. yourds 5786.12 5868-12. yourds 5786.13 5868-12. yourds 5786.14 5868-10. ps 5786.13 5868-12. yourds 5786.14 5868-10. ps 5786.13 5868-12. yourds 5786.14 5868-10. ps 5786.13 5868-12. yourds 5786.14 5868-12. yourds | | | · · | |
| S822:14 S847:15, 20 | | | * | |
| witness 5770:13 5868:24 94 5771:24 94 5771:24 5782:14 5780:1, 25 580:1, 25 194 5771:24 195 5796:2, 12; 224 580:1, 25 580:1, 25 195 5788:12 195 5788:12, 14, 15 580:1, 12, 195 5825:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 580:1, 12, 586:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 580:1, 12, 586:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1 580:1, 12, 586:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1 580:1, 12, 5886:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 580:1, 12, 5886:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 580:1, 12, 5886:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 195 580:1 5886:1, 11 5886: | wishes 5782:4 5787:10 | | | |
| \$5772.24 5782.3 | 5823:14 5847:15,20 | you'd 5785:16 5860:5 | 191 5795:1 5796:23 | |
| \$861:3 \$80:14.25 \$808:2 \$809.91.6,20 \$818.17.18 \$819.5 \$88:12,14.15 \$822:22.4 \$809.91.6,20 \$818.15 \$836:14.11.2,19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825: | witness 5770:13 | 5868:24 | 194 5771:24 | |
| \$861:3 \$80:14.25 \$808:2 \$809.91.6,20 \$818.17.18 \$819.5 \$88:12,14.15 \$822:22.4 \$809.91.6,20 \$818.15 \$836:14.11.2,19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825:1 \$836:14.19 \$825: | 5772:24 5782:3 | vou'll 5777:4 5859:20 | 197 5796:21.22.24 | |
| S806:14.22 \$808:2 S809:14.25 \$808:1.3 S802:11.21 \$809:15.20 S806:17 \$801:6.25 S806:18.20 \$806:5.10 S806:17 \$801:6.25 S806:18.20 \$806:5.10 S806:17 \$806:6.25 S806:8 | | | | |
| \$809.9.16.20 \$818.17 \$5776.8 \$778.12 \$1800.15 \$822.22.45 \$824.11.12.19 \$825.1 \$884.19 \$1841.25 \$850.11.20 \$860.5.10 \$884.62 \$190 \$5791.23 \$793.7 \$890.11 \$1850.12 \$195.861.62 \$190 \$5791.23 \$793.7 \$2796.25 \$824.3 \$2796.25 \$824.3 \$2796.25 \$824.3 \$2796.25 \$2824.3 \$2829.3 | - | | | |
| \$824:11,12 19 \$825:1 \$808:1 \$809:15 \$850:18,20 \$860:5,10 \$850:17 \$861:6,25 \$845:23 \$853:1 \$90 \$799:17 \$800:11 \$825:2 \$844:22 \$811:2 \$813:1,4 \$852:23 \$808:16 \$864:10 \$873:11,20 \$864:10 \$8773:5 \$787:21 \$818:8,24,24 \$817:21 \$866:1,21 \$864:10 \$8773:5 \$787:21 \$818:8,24,24 \$8798:13 \$836:1,7 \$93.5 \$876:1,21 \$866:1,1 \$874:1,41 \$856:41 \$858:23 \$864:10 \$878:1,21 \$866:1,24 \$864:16 \$8870:5 \$866:1,24 \$864:16 \$8870:5 \$866:1,24 | T | • | | |
| \$8524.11.12.19 5825.1 \$8501.18,20 58605.10 \$8601.7 5861.6.25 witnesses 5809.12 wose 5861.2 5868.8 Wonderkop 5833.12 \$863.11 word 5770.15 word 5770.15 \$803.17 word 5778.22 5803.16 \$803.17 word 5782.23 5803.16 \$803.18 \$851.18,252.14 \$851.18,11 \$851.18,11 \$851.18,11 \$851.18,11 \$851.18,11 \$856.14,158.11 \$866.11 \$866.11,15874.4 works 5831.3 18 \$864.12,124 worked 5851.4 works 6831.81 11 \$866.11 5874.24 worked 5851.4 works 6831.81 11 \$866.11 5874.24 worked 5851.14 works 5831.81 11 \$866.11 5874.24 worked 5851.4 works 585.11 \$866.11 5874.24 worked 5851.4 \$866.16,17 \$93.25 7706.23 works 5857.15 865.11 \$868.21 11 \$888.21 11 \$888. | | | | |
| \$805118.20 \$8061.5.10 \$8061.75 \$8061.6.25 \$witnesses \$809:14 \$5825.2 \$5844:22 \$799:17 \$5800:11 \$799:17 \$5800:11 \$799:17 \$5800:11 \$799:17 \$5806:1.2 \$799:17 \$5806:1.2 \$799:17 \$5806:1.2 \$799:17 \$5806:1.2 \$799:17 \$5806:1.2 \$799:17 \$5806:1.2 \$799:17 \$5806:1.2 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$799:17 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$799:17 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$799:17 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$798:13 \$803:2.0 \$799:17 \$799:17 \$799:18 \$79 | | | 1988 5862:18 | |
| S860:17 S861:6,25 witnesses S89:14 5825:2 5844:22 wee S846:6 5799:17 S800:11 581:2 5813:1,4 581:2 5813:1,4 581:2 581:2 581:2 581:4 581:2 581:4 581:2 581:4 581:2 581:4 581:2 581:4 581:2 581:4 581:4 581:4 581:4 581:2 581:1 4853:23 5864:1 587:4 581:4 | 5824:11,12,19 5825:1 | 5834:19 5841:25 | 199 5791:23 5793:7 | |
| S860:17 S861:6,25 witnesses S89:14 5825:2 5844:22 wee S846:6 5799:17 S800:11 581:2 5813:1,4 581:2 5813:1,4 581:2 581:2 581:2 581:4 581:2 581:4 581:2 581:4 581:2 581:4 581:2 581:4 581:2 581:4 581:4 581:4 581:4 581:2 581:1 4853:23 5864:1 587:4 581:4 | 5850:18,20 5860:5,10 | 5845:23 5853:1 | | |
| witnesses 5809:14 5822:1 5864:2 wors 5846:6 woke 5867:2 5868:8 Wonderkop 5833:12 5863:1 word 5702:25 5808:3 won't 5770:15 wood 5802:20 5803:11 word 5782:23 5803:16 5803:17 words 5773:5 5787:21 5813:7,18 5818:1,7 words 5783:35 5867:12 5813:7,18 5818:1,7 solid 5782:21 5802:11 5874:14,17 work 5831:3 5836:4,5 5836:14 5849:21 5864:16,21,24 work 5851:4 worked 5851:4 worked 5851:4 worked 5851:4 worked 5851:4 worked 5851:1 solid 5863:1 solid 1874:4 worker 5847:22 solid 5863:1 solid 1874:4 worker 5871:5 solid 1874:4 worker 5871:5 solid 1874:4 solid 1876:2 1012 5787:16 1032 5796:2 1012 5787:16 1032 5796:3 1012 5787:16 1032 5796:3 1012 5787:16 1032 5796:3 1012 5787:16 1032 5796:3 1012 5787:16 1032 5796:3 1012 5787:16 1032 5796:3 1013 5866:3 1032 5796:3 1035 5862:2 115 5863:16 50 5795:6,23 1045 5863:16 50 5795:6,23 1045 5863:16 50 5795:6,23 105 5877:19 143866:3 1341 5866:3 1341 5866:3 1341 5866:3 1341 5866:3 1341 5866:3 1341 5866:3 1341 5866:3 1341 5866:3 1341 5866:3 1341 5866:3 1345 5882:2 1355 5882:2 1355 5882:2 1353 5882:2 1355 5882:2 1355 5882:2 15 5886:4 5873:19 15 143866:3 1341 5886:3 1345 5889:12 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 143866:3 1341 5866:3 1345 5889:12 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 15 5866:4 5873:19 | | | 2 | |
| \$852:5:2 \$844:22 | • | • | | |
| woes 8846:6 8846:9 581:14 9 5818:16 20 5801:16 word 5780:25 868:8 8 5821:14 5853:23 20 5801:16 word 5782:23 5803:16 5821:14 5853:23 2013 5770:1 5823:17 word 5782:23 5803:16 5883:17 5883:17 5829:3 zword 5782:23 5803:16 5883:17,18 5818:1,7 5818:18,17,18 5818:1,7 5829:3 zwork 5783:3 5836:4,5 5883:17 5862:11 5883:17,18 5818:1,7 5813:17,18 5818:1,7 5813:17,18 5818:1,7 work 5831:3 5836:4,5 5886:16,18 589:16 5863:16,17 0 23 5862:21 5864:6,11 5874:4 1 0 23 5862:14 24th 5823:16 worked 5851:4 1 10th 5863:22 30 5780:16,18,25 5865:1.6 5863:1.5 5863:1.5 3580:1.6 3580:1.6 5865:1.8 10th 5863:22 30 5780:16,18,25 3796:25 5865:1.8 10th 5863:22 30 5780:16,18,25 3815:22 worked 587:1.5 10th 5863:22 30 5780:16,18,25 3815:23 5865:1.8 10th 5863:2 30 5780:16,18,25 3815:23 wouldn't 5790 | | | | |
| woke 5867;2 5868:8 Wonderkop 583:12 5863:11 word 5770:15 5803:17 word 5773:5 5787:21 5798:13 5803:20 5817:21 5862:11 5874:14,17 work 5831:3 5864:12,14 5864:16,21,24 worker 5847:22 5864:6,11 5874:4 worker 5847:22 5864:6,11 5874:4 5864:16,21,24 worker 5847:22 5864:6,11 5874:4 worker 5847:25 souring 5813:11 5824:18 5855:19 5865:8 working 5813:11 5824:18 5855:19 5865:8 works 5857:1 5865:11 5863:18 5865:22 10:12 5878:16 5863:18 5865:22 10:12 5878:15 5863:15 5865:22 10:12 5878:16 5863:15 5865:15 10:12 5878:16 5863:16 5859:16 5865:8 works 5857:1 5865:11 5866:16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | · · | | |
| Wonderkop 5833:12 5863:1 S864:10 5873:11,20 5873:11,20 5872:15 5877:1 2013 5770:1 5823:17 5823:17 5829:3 205 5867:15 206 5779:7,9 5786:6 word 5782:23 5803:16 5803:17 words 5773:5 5787:21 5798:13 5803:20 5817:21 5862:11 5874:14,17 works 5831:3 5836:4.5 5836:14 5849:21 5866:16,17 09:32 5770:2 5865:16 5859:16 5865:16 5859:16 5864:16,17 09:32 5770:2 5864:6,11 5874:2 4 workerd 5851:4 workerd 5851:4 workerd 5851:4 workerd 5813:11 5824:18 5855:19 5865:8 soverking 5813:1 1 5824:18 5855:19 5865:8 soverking 5813:1 1 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5840:16 1772:16 wrapped 5776:23 write 5827:24 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5816:6 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5807:3 17:39 5807:25 11:59 5807:3 17:39 5807:3 | | | | |
| \$863:1 | | | | |
| word 5780:215 wood 5802:20 5803:11 word 5782:23 5803:16 5803:17 Zokwana 5813:14,15 5813:17,18 5818:1,7 5818:8,24,24 Zulu-speaking 5877:8 206 5779:7.9 5786:6 208 5801:6,2 5813:17,18 5818:1,7 5818:8,24,24 Zulu-speaking 5877:8 work 5773:5 5787:21 5872:11 5874:14,17 work 5831:3 5836:4,5 5836:14 5849:21 5864:16,212,44 worked 5851:4 worked 5851:4 worked 5851:4 works 5847:22 5864:61,1 5842:41 5862:11 5862:18 5824:18 5855:19 5864:61,1 5863:21 10:12 5787:16 5862:8,1 10:12 5787:16 5863:8 3 5796:25 3rd 5862:18 305780:16,18,25 5781:23 5813:5,10 5865:8 10:12 5787:16 10:32 5796:25 5838:11 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 spin for state of the sta | Wonderkop 5833:12 | 5864:10 5873:11,20 | 2013 5770:1 5823:17 | |
| word 5780:215 wood 5802:20 5803:11 word 5782:23 5803:16 5803:17 Zokwana 5813:14,15 5813:17,18 5818:1,7 5818:8,24,24 Zulu-speaking 5877:8 206 5779:7.9 5786:6 208 5801:6,2 5813:17,18 5818:1,7 5818:8,24,24 Zulu-speaking 5877:8 work 5773:5 5787:21 5872:11 5874:14,17 work 5831:3 5836:4,5 5836:14 5849:21 5864:16,212,44 worked 5851:4 worked 5851:4 worked 5851:4 works 5847:22 5864:61,1 5842:41 5862:11 5862:18 5824:18 5855:19 5864:61,1 5863:21 10:12 5787:16 5862:8,1 10:12 5787:16 5863:8 3 5796:25 3rd 5862:18 305780:16,18,25 5781:23 5813:5,10 5865:8 10:12 5787:16 10:32 5796:25 5838:11 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 spin for state of the sta | 5863:1 | 5874:15 5877:4 | 5829:3 | |
| word 5802:20 5803:11 Z word 5778:223 5803:16 5803:17 Zokwana 5813:14,15 syms:15 5787:21 5798:13 5803:20 5813:17,18 5818:1,7 5818:8,24,24 208 5801:5,88,11,12 5867:16 syms:1 5862:11 5862:11 5843:21 5836:45,5 5836:14 5849:21 5863:16, 5859:16 5863:58,58 5864:12,14 000 5830:23 5863:15,16 209 5801:2 22 5877:3 23 5862:21 24 5862:14 worker 5847:22 5864:16,21,24 worked: 5851:4 worked: 5851:4 socking 5813:11 5824:18 5855:19 09:32 5770:2 5863:16 5865:9,9 3 5796:25 5862:18 3 5796:25 5812:3 5812:5,10 3 5796:25 5812:3 5813:5,10 3 5796:25 5812:3 5813:5,10 3 5796:25 5812:3 5813:5,10 3 5796:25 5812:3 5813:5,10 3 5862:18 3 0 5780:16,18,25 5839:15,20 3 5796:25 5812:3 5813:5,10 3 5862:18 3 0 5780:16,18,25 5839:15,10 3 5862:18 3 0 5780:16,18,25 5839:15,10 3 5862:18 3 0 5780:16,18,25 5839:15,10 3 5862:18 3 0 5780:16,18,25 5839:15,10 3 5862:18 3 0 5780:16,18,25 5839:12 3 5806:28 3 5806:28 3 5806:28 3 5806:28 3 5806:28 3 5806:28 3 5806:28 3 5806:28 3 5806:28 3 5806:28 3 5806:28 3 5806:28 4 4 4 5792:8 58796:25 5 5863:16 5 5863:16 5 5863:16 5 5863:16 5 586 | | | | |
| Solid Soli | | | | |
| 5803:17 source 5773:5 5787:21 5813:17,18 5818:1,7 5818:8,24,24 209 5801:2 5798:13 5803:20 201-speaking 5877:8 22 5877:3 23 5862:21 5874:14,17 0 000 5830:23 5863:15,16 5863:16,17 583:16 589:16 5863:16,17 09:32 5770:2 09:32 5770:2 5864:16,21,24 09:52 5778:17 3 worked 5851:4 1 15777:2,23 5796:25 5863:16,865:9,9 working 5813:11 10 5865:8 10 5865:8 30 5780:16,18,25 sock-i,6,11 5874:4 10 5865:8 10 5865:8 30 5780:16,18,25 working 5813:11 10th 5863:22 5839:15,23 5855:11 10th 5865:22 3000 5868:3 works 5857:1 5865:11 11 th 5803:18 5863:22 3000 5868:3 words 5772:16 11 th 5803:18 5863:2 4 4 4 wouldn't 5840:16 12 5866:3 11 1th 5803:18 5863:2 wrapped 5776:23 12 5866:3 5 5863:16 write 5827:24 25 5866:3 13 5866:3 write 5827:24 25 5803:27 14 5866:3 year 5780:10 5813:2 15 5858:11 5828:22 5829:23 13 5856:3 | | | · · | |
| words 5773:5 5787:21 5818:8,24,24 Zulu-speaking 5877:8 225 5877:3 5817:21 5862:11 5874:14,17 0 225 5877:3 works 5831:3 5836:4,5 5836:14 5849:21 5863:16,17 245 5862:14 5856:16 5859:16 5863:16,17 09:32 5770:2 09:52 5778:17 5864:6,11 5874:4 1 15777:2,23 5796:25 36586:21 5864:6,11 5874:4 1 5863:16 5865:9,9 30 5780:16,18,25 5864:6,11 5874:4 10 5865:8 10 5865:8 30 5780:16,18,25 5867:11 5874:4 5863:18 5865:19 10 5865:8 10:12 5787:16 works 5887:1 5865:11 10:12 5787:16 10:32 5796:8 10:32 5796:8 10:32 5796:8 10:32 5796:8 10:32 5796:2 11:59 5816:6 4 5858:11 11:59 5816:6 5868:25,25,25 write 5827:24 11:09 5794:14 5866:3 wrong 5845:22 13:55 5832:17 5 Y 14:55 589:22 13:55 5832:17 14:5 589:25 15:666:3 13:55 5832:17 14:5 589:25 15:15 5866:4 5873:19 15:866:3 13:55 5832:17 14:15 58 | | | | |
| S798:13 S803:20 S817:12 S87:12 S87:12 S87:14 T | | | | |
| 5817:21 5862:11 5874:14,17 5836:14 5849:21 5836:14 5849:21 5836:16 5859:16 5863:15,16 5863:16,21,24 worked 5851:4 worker 5847:22 5864:6,11 5874:4 workforce 5870:5 working 5813:11 5864:18 5855:19 5865:8 works 5857:1 5865:11 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5827:24 wrong 5845:22 xrite 5827:24 wrong 5845:22 xrite 5827:24 xrong 5845:22 xrite 5827:24 xrong 5845:22 xrong 5845:22 xrong 5845:22 xrong 5845:22 xrong 5845:23 xrong 5845:29 xrong 5845:29 xrong 5845:29 xrong 5845:29 5843:3 5845:9 5843:3 5845:9 5843:3 5845:9 5843:3 5845:9 5843:3 5845:9 5843:3 5845:9 5843:3 5845:9 5843:3 5845:9 5843:3 5845:9 5843:3 5845:9 5843:3 5845:9 5858:17 155856:16 000 5830:23 5863:15,16 24 5870:1 5774:17,18 24 5866:11 24 5866:15 24 5886:14 24 5823:16 26 5770:1 5774:17,18 26 5770:1 5774:17,18 26 5770:1 5774:17,18 26 5770:1 5774:17,18 27 3 5796:25 37596:25 5781:23 5813:5,10 5862:18 300 5862:18 300 5868:3 300 | words 5773:5 5787:21 | 5818:8,24,24 | 209 5801:2 | |
| S874:14,17 | 5798:13 5803:20 | Zulu-speaking 5877:8 | 22 5877:3 | |
| S874:14,17 | 5817:21 5862:11 | 1 0 | 23 5862:21 | |
| work 5831:3 5836:4,5 5836:14 5849:21 5863:16,17 5863:16,17 5863:5,8 5864:12,14 5864:16,21,24 worked 5851:4 workers 5847:22 5864:6,11 5874:4 working 5813:11 5824:18 5855:19 5863:16 5865:8 works 5857:1 5865:11 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5840:16 5858:11 wouldn't 5790:21 wound 5772:16 trapped 5776:23 write 5827:24 wrong 5845:22 trapped 5776:23 write 5827:24 trapped 5776:23 write 5827:24 trapped 5776:23 trapped 5776:24 trapped 5776:25 5868:25,25,25 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868:30 5868: | | 0 | | |
| 5836:14 5849:21 5863:16,17 09:32 5770:2 26 5770:1 5774:17,18 5863:5,8 5864:12,14 5863:16,21,24 3 35796:25 worked 5851:4 1 35796:25 376 5862:18 workers 5847:22 5864:6,11 5874:4 5863:16 5865:9,9 30 5780:16,18,25 5781:23 5813:5,10 5824:18 585:19 10 5865:8 10:32 5796:8 3000 5868:3 works 5857:1 5865:11 10:32 5796:8 3000 5868:3 wouldn't 5840:16 115 5866:3 3000 5868:3 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 11th 5803:18 5863:22 wouldn't 5790:21 11:00 5794:14 4 worng 5845:22 11:59 5816:6 5868:25,25,25 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 12:19 5824:15 13 5866:3 13 35 5825:22 13:35 5825:22 1355 5832:17 9 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 5828:22 5839:25 14:55 5849:12 5838:27 5839:25 15:5866:2,813,14 15:15 5860:16 15:15 5860:16 | T | | | |
| 5856:16 5859:16 5863:5,8 5864:12,14 69:52 5778:17 5864:16,21,24 1 3 5796:25 worked 5851:4 1 3 5796:25 workers 5847:22 1 5777:2,23 5796:25 3 5780:16,18,25 5864:6,11 5874:4 5863:16 5865:9,9 5781:23 5813:5,10 working 5813:11 10th 5863:22 5814:10 5815:22 5865:8 10:32 5796:8 3000 5868:3 works 5857:1 5865:11 10:52 5803:4 4 wouldn't 5840:16 15 5866:3 4 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 5868:25,25,25 wouldn't 5790:21 11:00 5794:14 4 world 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 5 write 5827:24 12:5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 12:19 5824:15 5 13 5866:3 13 th 5876:3 6 X 13:55 5832:17 14 5866:3 9 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5849:12 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 15:15 5860:16 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:14 15:15 5860:16 | * | | | |
| 5863:5,8 5864:12,14 09:52 5778:17 3 5864:16,21,24 1 3 worked 5851:4 1 3 workers 5847:22 5864:6,11 5874:4 5863:16 5865:9,9 workforce 5870:5 10 5865:8 5863:16 5865:9,9 working 5813:11 10th 5863:22 5814:10 5815:22 5824:18 5855:19 10:12 5787:16 3000 5868:3 5856:8 10:32 5796:8 10:52 5803:4 wouldn't 5840:16 11 5866:3 4 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 11:00 5794:14 wound 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 5866:3 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 55866:3 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 13:35 5825:22 13:455 5832:17 14 5866:3 9 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 5828:22 5839:23 14:35 5849:12 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:4, 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:14 15th 5866:14 15:15 5860:16 | | | 26 5 / / 0:1 5 / / 4:1 / ,18 | |
| 5864:16,21,24 worked 5851:4 1 3 5796:25 workers 5847:22 1 5777:2,23 5796:25 3rd 5862:18 30 5780:16,18,25 5864:6,11 5874:4 5863:16 5865:9,9 30 5780:16,18,25 5781:23 5813:5,10 working 5813:11 10th 5863:22 5814:10 5815:22 5839:15,23 section of sectio | | 09:32 5770:2 | | |
| worked 5851:4 workers 5847:22 / 5863:16 5865:9.9 3rd 5862:18 / 30 5780:16,18,25 / 5781:23 5813:5,10 / 5865:8 workforce 5870:5 working 5813:11 / 5824:18 5855:19 / 5865:8 works 5857:1 5865:11 wouldn't 5840:16 / 5858:11 1 116 5863:22 / 5803:4 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wound 5772:16 wrapped 5776:23 write 5827:24 wrong 5845:22 wrong 5845:22 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 13.55 5825:22 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 15.55 5866:4 5873:19 / 5854:47 3rd 5862:18 / 30.5780:16,18,25 / 5781:23 5813:5,10 / 5814:20 / 5863:22 / 5839:15,23 / 3000 5868:3 / | 5863:5,8 5864:12,14 | 09:52 5778:17 | 3 | |
| worked 5851:4 workers 5847:22 / 5863:16 5865:9.9 3rd 5862:18 / 30 5780:16,18,25 / 5781:23 5813:5,10 / 5865:8 workforce 5870:5 working 5813:11 / 5824:18 5855:19 / 5865:8 works 5857:1 5865:11 wouldn't 5840:16 / 5858:11 1 116 5863:22 / 5803:4 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wouldn't 5790:21 wound 5772:16 wrapped 5776:23 write 5827:24 wrong 5845:22 wrong 5845:22 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 13.55 5825:22 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 13.55 5832:17 / 14.5866:3 / 15.55 5866:4 5873:19 / 5854:47 3rd 5862:18 / 30.5780:16,18,25 / 5781:23 5813:5,10 / 5814:20 / 5863:22 / 5839:15,23 / 3000 5868:3 / | 5864:16,21,24 | | 3 5796:25 | |
| workers 5847:22 1 5777:2,23 5796:25 30 5780:16,18,25 5864:6,11 5874:4 30 5780:16,18,25 5781:23 5813:5,10 working 5813:11 10th 5863:22 5824:18 585:19 5865:8 10:12 5787:16 5814:10 5815:22 sewing 5813:11 10th 5863:22 583:16 3000 5868:3 works 5857:1 5865:11 10:32 5796:8 4 wouldn't 5840:16 11:58 5863:22 3000 5868:3 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 5868:25,25,25 wouldn't 5790:21 11:00 5794:14 4 wound 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 5 wrie 5827:24 12 5866:3 5 5 wrong 5845:22 13:35 586:3 6 6 X 13:55 5832:17 6 6 Y 14 5866:3 9 9 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 14:35 586;45 5873:19 9 5843:3 5845:9 15th 586:2,8,13,14 15:15 5860:16 | | 1 | | |
| 5864:6,11 5874:4 5863:16 5865:9,9 5781:23 5813:5,10 workforce 5870:5 10 5865:8 5863:16 5865:22 working 5813:11 10th 5863:22 5839:15,23 5865:8 10:32 5796:8 3000 5868:3 works 5857:1 5865:11 10:52 5803:4 4 wouldn't 5840:16 11 5866:3 4 5792:8 5796:25 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 11:00 5794:14 wound 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 5868:25,25,25 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 55863:16 wrong 5845:22 12:19 5824:15 50 5795:6,23 13:55 5832:17 6 44 45792:8 5796:25 5868:25,25,25 55 5863:16 50 5795:6,23 50 5795:6,23 13:55 5832:17 9 14 5866:3 9 13:55 5832:17 9 14 5866:3 9 5828:22 5829:23 14:15 5839:25 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:28,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | | 1 5777.2 23 5706.25 | | |
| workforce 5870:5 10 5865:8 5814:10 5815:22 working 5813:11 10th 5863:22 5839:15,23 5824:18 5855:19 10:12 5787:16 3000 5868:3 5865:8 10:32 5796:8 4 works 5857:1 5865:11 10:52 5803:4 4 wouldn't 5840:16 11 5803:18 5863:22 45792:8 5796:25 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 5868:25,25,25 wound 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 5 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 13 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 X 13 5866:3 6 X 13 5866:3 6 X 13 5866:3 9 Year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 9 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 9 5828:22 5839:25 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | | | | |
| working 5813:11 10th 5863:22 5839:15,23 5824:18 5855:19 10:12 5787:16 3000 5868:3 works 5857:1 5865:11 10:32 5796:8 4 wouldn't 5840:16 10:52 5803:4 4 5858:11 11:5866:3 4 45792:8 5796:25 wouldn't 5790:21 11:00 5794:14 5868:25,25,25 wound 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 5866:3 5 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 13:5866:3 6 X 13th 5876:3 6 X 13th 5876:3 9 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 14:35 5849:12 9 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 9 5843:35 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | * | * | , | |
| 5824:18 5855:19 10:12 5787:16 3000 5868:3 5865:8 10:32 5796:8 4 works 5857:1 5865:11 10:52 5803:4 4 wouldn't 5840:16 11:5866:3 4 5792:8 5796:25 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 5868:25,25,25 wouldn't 5790:21 11:00 5794:14 5868:25,25,25 wound 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 5 wrapped 5776:23 11:59 5816:6 5 5863:16 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 13:55 5863:17 6 X 13th 5876:3 6.4 5778:11 X 5821:11,14 5822:2,3 13:55 5832:17 9 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 5838:22 5839:25 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5:15 5860:16 | | | | |
| 5865:8 works 5857:1 5865:11 10:32 5796:8 4 wouldn't 5840:16 11 5866:3 4 5792:8 5796:25 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 5868:25,25,25 wound 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 5868:25,25,25 wrapped 5776:23 11:59 5816:6 5 5863:16 write 5827:24 12:39 5824:15 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 13:5866:3 6 13 5866:3 13th 5876:3 6 13:55 5832:17 9 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 14:35 5849:12 5828:22 5829:23 15:5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | 0 | | * | |
| works 5857:1 5865:11 10:52 5803:4 4 wouldn't 5840:16 11 5866:3 4 5792:8 5796:25 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 5868:25,25,25 wouldn't 5790:21 11:00 5794:14 5807:25 5868:25,25,25 wrapped 5776:23 11:59 5816:6 5 5863:16 5 5863:16 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 13 5866:3 6 X 13 5876:3 6 13 5866:3 13th 5876:3 6 13 55 5832:17 9 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 9:30 5877:19 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 9:30 5877:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 15:15 5860:16 | | 10:12 5787:16 | 3000 5868:3 | |
| works 5857:1 5865:11 10:52 5803:4 4 wouldn't 5840:16 11 5866:3 4 5792:8 5796:25 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 5868:25,25,25 wouldn't 5790:21 11:00 5794:14 5807:25 wound 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 5 wrapped 5776:23 11:59 5816:6 5 5863:16 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 13:58 5824:15 6 X 13:55 5832:17 6 Y 14 5866:3 9:30 5877:19 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5849:12 9:30 5877:19 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 9:30 5877:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 15:15 5860:16 | 5865:8 | 10:32 5796:8 | | |
| wouldn't 5840:16 11 5866:3 14 5792:8 5796:25 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 4 5792:8 5796:25 wouldn't 5790:21 11:00 5794:14 11:39 5807:25 wrapped 5776:23 11:59 5816:6 5 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 13 5866:3 13 th 5876:3 X 13 5866:3 13 th 5876:3 13 5866:3 13 th 5876:3 6 13 5866:3 13 th 5876:3 6 13 5866:3 13 th 5876:3 9 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:35 5849:12 9 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5866:4 5873:19 9 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | works 5857:1 5865:11 | | 4 | |
| 5858:11 11th 5803:18 5863:22 5868:25,25,25 wouldn't 5790:21 11:00 5794:14 5803:18 5863:22 wound 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 5 wrapped 5776:23 11:59 5816:6 5 5863:16 wrong 5845:22 12:19 5824:15 50 5795:6,23 13 5866:3 13th 5876:3 6 13:35 5825:22 13:35 5825:22 9 14:15 5839:25 14:15 5839:25 9:30 5877:19 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 15:15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 15:15 5860:16 | | | | |
| wouldn't 5790:21 11:00 5794:14 wound 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 wrapped 5776:23 11:59 5816:6 5 5863:16 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 12:19 5824:15 6 X 13 5866:3 6 X 5821:11,14 5822:2,3 13:35 5825:22 9 Y 14 5866:3 9:30 5877:19 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 14:35 5849:12 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | | | | |
| wound 5772:16 11:39 5807:25 5 wrapped 5776:23 11:59 5816:6 5 5863:16 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 13 5866:3 6 X 13th 5876:3 6 13:35 5825:22 13:35 5825:22 9 Y 14 5866:3 9:30 5877:19 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 15:15 5860:16 | | | 3000.43,43,43 | |
| wrapped 5776:23 11:59 5816:6 5 5863:16 write 5827:24 12 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 wrong 5845:22 13 5866:3 50 5795:6,23 X 13 5866:3 3 5866:3 X 5821:11,14 5822:2,3 13:35 5825:22 6 Y 14 5866:3 9 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 14:35 5849:12 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | | | | |
| write 5827:24 wrong 5845:22 X 12:19 5824:15 13 5866:3 13th 5876:3 13:35 5825:22 13:55 5832:17 14 5866:3 14:15 5839:25 5828:22 5829:23 5838:22 5839:25 5843:3 5845:9 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 50 5795:6,23 | | | | |
| wrong 5845:22 X 13 5866:3 X \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | wrapped 5776:23 | 11:59 5816:6 | 5 5863:16 | |
| wrong 5845:22 X 13 5866:3 X \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | write 5827:24 | 12 5866:3 | 50 5795:6.23 | |
| X 13 5866:3 X 5821:11,14 5822:2,3 13:35 5825:22 13:35 5825:22 13:35 5825:22 13:55 5832:17 14 5866:3 14 5866:3 14:15 5839:25 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 5838:22 5839:25 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | | | -, - | |
| X 13th 5876:3 X 5821:11,14 5822:2,3 13:35 5825:22 Y 14 5866:3 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 5838:22 5839:25 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | - 6 | | | |
| X 5821:11,14 5822:2,3 X | X | | | |
| Y 14 5866:3 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 5838:22 5839:25 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | | | 0.4 5 / / 8:11 | |
| Y 14 5866:3 year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 5838:22 5839:25 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | X 5821:11,14 5822:2,3 | | | |
| year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 5838:22 5839:25 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | /4 262 | | | |
| year 5780:10 5813:2 14:15 5839:25 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 5838:22 5839:25 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | Y | 14 5866:3 | 9:30 5877:19 | |
| 5828:22 5829:23 14:35 5849:12 5838:22 5839:25 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | vear 5780:10 5813:2 | | | |
| 5838:22 5839:25 15 5866:4 5873:19 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | | 2 | | |
| 5843:3 5845:9 15th 5866:2,8,13,14 15:15 5860:16 | | | | |
| 5854:17 15:15 5860:16 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE | | | | |
| | ARCHIVE FO | R JUSTICE | | |